MODEL CURRICULUM

FOR

POST SSC PROGRAMME

IN

DIPLOMA IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 2011



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

7TH FLOOR, CHANDRALOK BUILDING, JANPATH

NEW DELHI - 110 001

FOREWORD

It is with great pleasure and honour that I write a forward for the Model scheme of instruction and syllabi for the Post SSC Engineering Diploma programmes prepared by the All India Board of Technician Education with **Prof. Ashok A. Ghatol** as its Chairman and other members. All India Council for Technical Education has the onerous responsibility for uniform development and qualitative growth of the Technical Education system and preparation of syllabus to maintain uniform standards throughout the county. In pursuance to clause 10 (2) of the AICTE Act 1987 AICTE has the objective of bringing about uniformity in the curriculum of Engineering. In that direction, the efforts of All India Board of Technician Education has been quite commendable and praiseworthy. A painstaking effort was made by the Chairman, members of the Board and various working groups composed of experts from leading institutions in framing of the Instruction and Syllabus. The Board was ably assisted by the official of the academics bureau in successfully organizing the meetings making available necessary documents and follow up action in the minutes of the meetings.

Chairman

All India Council for
Technical Education

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TEACHING AND EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR POST S.S.C. DIPLOMA COURSES

 ${\tt COURSE\ NAME: ELECTRONICS/MECHANICAL/CIVIL/COMPUTER/ELECTRICAL/CHEMICAL\ ENGG.\ GROUPS}$

COURSE CODE:

EJ/EN/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE/ME/PG/PT/AE/CE/CS/CR/CO/CM/IF/EE/EP/CH/CT/PS/CD/EDEI/CV/MH/FE/IU/MI

DURATION OF COURSE: 6 SEMESTERS

SEMESTER: FIRST SCHEME: C

BRANCH: Common for all branches SEMISTER: YEAR:I

SR.NO.	SUBJECT	PI	ERIOI	DS		EVALUATION SCHEME			Credits		
	THEORY	L	TU	PR	SESS	IONSAI	EXAM	ESE	PR TW		Credits
	INEURY	L	10	PK	TA	СТ	Total	ESE	#	@	
1	Basic Physics	2	-	2	10	20	30	70	50	-	3
2	Basic Chemistry	2	-	2	10	20	30	70	50	<u>-</u>	3
3	Basic Mathematics	4	1	-	10	20	30	70	-	=	5
4	English	2	-	2	10	20	30	70	-	<u>25</u>	3
5	Engineering Graphics	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	<u>50</u>	4
6	Computer Fundamentals	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	50	<u>25</u>	3
7	Basic Workshop Practice (Group wise)	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	50	<u>25</u>	2
	Total	13	1	17	40	80	120	280	200	125	23

STUDENT CONTACT HOURS PER WEEK: 31 HRS

THEORY AND PRACTICAL PERIODS OF 60 MINUTES EACH

- External Assessment

@ - Internal Assessment

ESE - End Semester Exam.

ABBREVIATIONS: CT- Class Test, TA - Teachers Assessment, L - Lecture, TU - Tutorial, PR - Practical

TA: Attendance & surprise quizzes = 6 marks. Assignment & group discussion = 4 marks.

Total Marks: 725

Minimum passing under any head is 40%, i.e. 40% passing for Sessional, ESE, Oral, and TW Separately. Assessment of Practical, Oral & term work to be done as per the prevailing norms of curriculum implementation & assessment.

Name of the Course: ELECTRONICS/MECHANICAL/ GROUPS	CIVIL/COMPUTER/ELECTRICAL/CHEMICAL ENGG.
Course code:	Semester: FIRST
EJ/EN/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE/ME/PG/PT/AE/CE/ CS/CR/CO/CM/IF/EE/EP/CH/CT/PS/CD/EDEI/	
CV/MH/FE/IU/MI	
Duration : 6 SEMESTERS	Maximum Marks : 120
Teaching Scheme C	Examination Scheme
Theory: 13 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks
Tutorial: 1 hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks
Practical: 17 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks
Credit:	
Aim :-Nil	
Objective :-Nil	
Pre-Requisite :-Nil	
Contents:- Nil	Hrs/week
Text Books: Nil	
Reference books : Nil	
Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: Nil	
Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: Nil	

Name of	the Course: All Branches of Diploma in E			
ME/PG/	ode: EJ/EN/ET/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE/ PT/AE/CE/CS/CR/IF/EE/EP/CH/CT/PS/ EI/CV/MH/FE/IU	Semester : First		
Duration	1:	Maximum Marks : 150		
Teaching	g Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory:	2 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20	Marks	
Tutorial:	hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10	Marks	
Practical	: 2 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70	Marks	
Credit :3				
Aim :-				
S.No				
1.	Establish scientific department of the high integrated with state-of-the-art research and	d to develop new science through re	esearch	
2.	The goal of physics is to formulate comprehe world around us.		·	
3.	To establish the awareness about the power	of Physics as a tool in the practical	ity of the life	
Objectiv	e :-			
S.No	Student will be able to:			
1.	 Measure given dimensions by using Select proper measuring instrument for measurement. Select proper material for intended proper 	on the basis of range, least count &	& precision re	equired
2.	 Identify good & bad conductors of he Analyze relation among pressure, vo Identify the effect of interference bet 	eat. Iume and temperature of gas & to i tween light waves.	nterpret the	
3.	 Identify properties of laser light and Identify, analyze, discriminate and study of physics. 		•	
Pre-Req	uisite :-			
S.No				
1.	Basic Mathematics knowledge to solve the pr	roblems.		
2.	Knowledge of basic concepts sciences such a	s physics, chemistry and mathemat	tics	
3.	Visualization and analytical approach toward	ds the subject is necessary.		
	Contents (Theory)		Hrs/week	Marks
Unit -1 UNITS A	<u>ND</u> physical quantity, requirer	engineering and science, unit of a ments of standard unit, systems of ssification of physical quantities-	03	06

	 Fundamental and Derived with their units 1.2 Accuracy, Precision of instruments, Errors in measurement, Estimation of errors-Absolute error, Relative error and percentage error, significant figures. (Simple Problems) 1.3 Basic Measuring instruments-Vernier Caliper, Micrometer screw gauge, inner & outer caliper thermometer, 		
	spherometer, ammeter, voltmeter with their least count, range, accuracy and precision.		
	Standard reference surfaces used in engineering measurements-		
Unit -2	surface plate, angle plate, V- block, Engineer's square. 2.1 Elasticity: Deforming force, Restoring force, Elastic and plastic	03	06
GENERAL PROPERTIES OF MATTER	body, Stress and strain with their types, Hooke's law, Stress strain diagram, Young's modulus, Bulk modulus, Modulus of rigidity and relation between them(no derivation), (simple problems). (Simple problems) Stress strain diagrams of H.T. Steel, Cast iron, Aluminium and Concrete, Ultimate and breaking stress, Factor of safety.	55	
	2.2 Surface Tension: Forces—cohesive and adhesive, , angle of contact, shape of liquid surface in a capillary tube, capillary action with examples, relation between surface tension , capillary rise and radius of capillary (no derivation) (simple problem), effect of impurity and temperature on surface tension.	02	04
	2.3 Viscosity : Velocity gradient, Newton's law of viscosity, coefficient of viscosity streamline and turbulent flow, critical velocity, Reynold's number, (simple problems), Stokes law and terminal velocity (no derivation), buoyant (up thrust) force, effect of temperature & adulteration on viscosity of liquid.	02	04
Unit – 3 HEAT	3.1 Transmission of heat and expansion of solids Three modes of transmission of heat-conduction, convection and radiation, good and bad conductor of heat with examples, law of thermal conductivity, coefficient of thermal conductivity (simple problems), expansion of solids-linear, aerial and cubical and relation between them.	02	06
	3.2 Gas laws and specific heats of gases Boyle's law, Charle's law, Gay Lussac's law, absolute temperature, Kelvin scale of temperature, general gas equation(no derivation)(simple problems),molar or universal gas constant, universal gas equation, standard or normal temperature and pressure (N.T.P.), specific heat of gases, relation between two specific heat (simple problems), thermodynamic variables, first law of thermodynamics (statement & equation only), isothermal, isobaric, isochoric & adiabatic processes (difference among these processes and equations of state) (simple problems).	04	08
Unit – 4 LIGHT	4.1 Properties of light Reflection and, refraction, Snell's law, physical significance of refractive index (simple problems), Total internal reflection, dispersion, diffraction and polarization of light (only introduction)	03	06

l			
	 4.2 Wave theory of light & Interference Newton's corpuscles theory of light, Huygen's wave theory, wave front, Types of wave front-spherical, cylindrical and plane Huygen's principle of propagation of wave front, Principle of superposition of waves, Interference of light, constructive and destructive interference, Young's experiment. Analytical treatment of interference, conditions for stationary interference pattern. 4.3 Laser Light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation, properties of laser, spontaneous and stimulated emission, population inversion, pumping methods, He-Ne laser-construction & working, recording and reconstructing of 	04	08
1	hologram by using He-Ne laser.		
Unit – 5 MODERN PHYSICS	5.1 Photo electricity Plank's hypothesis, properties of photons, photo electric effect, laws and characteristics of photoelectric effect, Einstein's photoelectric equation,(simple problems), construction and working of photoelectric cell, applications of photoelectric cell	03	08
	5.2 X-rays Production of X-rays, types of X-ray spectra-continuous and characteristics, X-ray wavelength (simple problems), properties of X-rays, applications of X-rays-engineering, medicine and scientific research work.	03	06
	Total		
	i Otal	33	70
Practical		33	70
Practical S.No		33	70
	Skills to be developed 1) Intellectual skills- Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of precision and accuracy required for measurement. Analyze properties of matter & their use for the selection of mater to verify the principles, laws, using given instruments under diffusion to read and interpret the graph. To read and interpret the graph. To interpret the results from observations and calculations. To use these results for parallel problems. 2) Motor skills- Proper handling of instruments. Measuring physical quantities accurately. To observe the phenomenon and to list the observations in proper to adopt proper procedure while performing the experiment.	range, leas erial. Ferent cond	t count,
S.No 1.	Skills to be developed 1) Intellectual skills- Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of precision and accuracy required for measurement. Analyze properties of matter & their use for the selection of mater to verify the principles, laws, using given instruments under different to read and interpret the graph. To interpret the results from observations and calculations. To use these results for parallel problems. 2) Motor skills- Proper handling of instruments. Measuring physical quantities accurately. To observe the phenomenon and to list the observations in proper to adopt proper procedure while performing the experiment.	range, leas erial. Ferent cond	t count,
S.No 1. 2.	Skills to be developed 1) Intellectual skills- Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of precision and accuracy required for measurement. Analyze properties of matter & their use for the selection of mater to verify the principles, laws, using given instruments under different to read and interpret the graph. To interpret the results from observations and calculations. To use these results for parallel problems. 2) Motor skills- Proper handling of instruments. Measuring physical quantities accurately. To observe the phenomenon and to list the observations in proper to adopt proper procedure while performing the experiment. To plot the graphs.	range, leas erial. Ferent cond	t count,
S.No 1. 2. Text Book	Skills to be developed 1) Intellectual skills- Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of precision and accuracy required for measurement. Analyze properties of matter & their use for the selection of mater to verify the principles, laws, using given instruments under different to read and interpret the graph. To interpret the results from observations and calculations. To use these results for parallel problems. 2) Motor skills- Proper handling of instruments. Measuring physical quantities accurately. To observe the phenomenon and to list the observations in proper to adopt proper procedure while performing the experiment. To plot the graphs.	range, leas erial. Ferent cond	t count, itions.
S.No 1. 2. Text Book	Skills to be developed 1) Intellectual skills- Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of precision and accuracy required for measurement. Analyze properties of matter & their use for the selection of mater to verify the principles, laws, using given instruments under different to read and interpret the graph. To interpret the results from observations and calculations. To use these results for parallel problems. 2) Motor skills- Proper handling of instruments. Measuring physical quantities accurately. To observe the phenomenon and to list the observations in proper to adopt proper procedure while performing the experiment. To plot the graphs.	range, leas erial. Ferent cond er tabular f	t count, itions.

		T			
	Titles of the Dools	Edition	Name of the Dublisher		
Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher		
า	Physics-I		Tata McGraw- Hill raw- Hill publication, New Delhi		
er	Applied physics		Tata McGraw- Hill raw- Hill publication, New Delhi		
and	Engineering Physics		Dhanpat Rai Publication, New Delhi.		
Halliday.	Physics				
Laboratory	Experiments (Any ten exper	riments to be performe	d)		
1. Use	of vernier calipers for the n	neasurement of dimens	ions of given object.		
2. Use	of micrometer screw gauge	for the measurement of	of dimensions of given object		
3. Det	ermine the Young's modulu	s of material of wire usi	ng Searle's apparatus.		
4. To	observe rise in water level t	hrough capillaries of di	ugh capillaries of different bores.		
5. Det	ermine coefficient of viscosi	ty of given oil using Sto	ke's Method.		
6. Ver	ification of Boyle's law.				
7. Mea	asurement of unknown temp	perature using thermod	ouple.		
		near expansion of giver	n material of rod using Pullinger's		
9. To	observe the divergence of la	ser light with respect to	o distance.		
		ctric cell (Photoelectric	current verses intensity of light		
Numerical	Based assignment on wave t	heory and interference	·.		
Question ba	ank on laser and properties	of matter.			
Assignmen	ts on gas laws n specific hea	t of gases.			
	and Halliday. ist of Labor Laboratory 1. Use 2. Use 3. Det 4. To 0 5. Det 6. Ver 7. Mea 8. Det app 9. To 0 10. Plo and ist of Assign Numerical Question ba	Authors Titles of the Book Physics-I Er Applied physics and Engineering Physics Halliday. Physics Laboratory Experiments: Laboratory Experiments (Any ten experiments) 1. Use of vernier calipers for the norm. 2. Use of micrometer screw gauge. 3. Determine the Young's modulus. 4. To observe rise in water level the street of the norm. 5. Determine coefficient of viscosing. 6. Verification of Boyle's law. 7. Measurement of unknown temples. 8. Determine the coefficient of ling apparatus. 9. To observe the divergence of late of the norm. 10. Plot characteristics of photoeles and voltage applied). List of Assignments/Tutorial: Numerical Based assignment on wave to the divergence of late of the norm.	Authors Titles of the Book Edition Physics-I Physics Physics Ist of Laboratory Experiments: Laboratory Experiments: Laboratory Experiments for the measurement of dimens 1. Use of vernier calipers for the measurement of dimens 2. Use of micrometer screw gauge for the measurement of dimens 3. Determine the Young's modulus of material of wire usi 4. To observe rise in water level through capillaries of diffusion of the discount of the properties of the discount of the discount of the properties of the Book of		

Name	of the Course: All Branches of Diploma i	n Engineering and Technology (Basic C	hemistr	y).
ME/PO	e code: /ET/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE / G/PT/AE/ CE/CS/CR/ CO/CM/IF/EE/EP/ T/PS/CD/ ED/EI/CV/MH/FE/IU	Semester: First		
Durati	on :	Maximum Marks :150		
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory	: 2 Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutoria	al:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practic	al: 2 Hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit	: 3			
Aim :-				
S.No				
1.	To apply the knowledge of chemical and ph	nysical properties and processes in engine	erina fiel	ds.
2.	The content of this subject provides knowledge.		J 51	·
۷.	The content of this subject provides knowle	eage of engineering materials.		
Object	ive :-			
S.No				
1.	To draw the atomic structure of different controls.			
2.	To represent the formation of mole To describe the mechanism of class			
۷.	To describe the mechanism of elect To identify the properties of metals	trolysis. s & alloys related to engineering application	nns	
3.		netallic materials, related to engineering applicant		ns.
		nts on environments & to suggest prever		
	safety.			
Pre-Re S.No	equisite :-			
	Designatures and formulas of Chamistry sha	uld be known		
1.	Basic terms and formulae of Chemistry sho	uid be known.		
	Contents		Hrs/ week	Marks
Unit -1	Atomic Structure		VVCCI	
	Location, Definition of Atomic no, their distinction with suitable exan Distinction between Orbits & Or Orbitals by Aufbau's Principles principle Valency – Definition, Distinction, Octet Rule, Duplet Rule	Particles of Atom – their Mass, Charge, Atomic Mass no., Isotopes & Isobars, & ples, Bohr's Theory, Definition, Shape & bitals, Hund's Rule, Filling Up of the (till Atomic no. 30), Pauli's exclusion types (Electrovalency & Covalency), e, Formation of Electrovalent & Covalent ICI ₃ , CO ₂ , H ₂ O, CI ₂ , NH ₃ , C ₂ H ₄ , N ₂ , C ₂ H ₂ .	05	12

11 11 0	PL		1
Unit -2	Atom, Ion, Definition Ionisation & Electrolytic Dissociation, Arrhenius Theory of Ionisation, Significance of the Terms Involved in Electrolysis. Such as Conductors, Insulators or Dielectrics, Electrolyte, Non Electrolyte, Electrolysis, Electrolytic Cell, Electrodes, Current Density, Temperature, Mechanism of Electrolysis – Primary & Secondary Reactions at Cathode & Anode, Electrochemical Series for Cations & Anions, Electrolysis of CuSO ₄ Solution by using Cu Electrode & Platinum Electrode, Electrolysis of NaOH solution & fused NaCl, Faraday's first & second law of Electrolysis & Numericals, Electrochemical Cells & Batteries, Definition, Types (Primary & Secondary Cells), e.g. Construction, Working & Applications of Dry Cell / Laclanche Cell & Lead – Acid Storage Cell, Applications of Electrolysis such as Electroplating & Electro refining, Electrometallurgy & electrotyping Conductivity of Electrolyte – Ohms Law, Definition & Units of Specific Conductivity, Equivalent Conductivity, specific resistance	06	14
Unit -3	Metals & Alloys		
	Metals Occurrence of Metals, Definition Metallurgy, Mineral, Ore, Gangue, Flux & Slag, Mechanical Properties, Processing of Ore, Stages of Extraction of Metals from its Ores in Detail i.e. Concentration, Reduction, refining. Physical Properties & Applications of some commonly used metals such as Fe, Cu, Al, Cr, Ni, Sn, Pb, Zn, Co, Ag, W. Mks:10 Alloys Definition of Alloy, Purposes of Making alloy Preparation Methods, Classification of Alloys such as Ferrous & Non Ferrous, examples. Composition, Properties & Applications of Alnico, Duralumin, Dutch Metal, German Silver / Nickel Silver, Gun Metal, Monel metal, Wood's Metal, Babbitt Metal.	08	16
	Mks: 08		
Unit -4	Non Metallic Materials Plastics Definition of Plastic, Formation of Plastic by Addition & Condensation Polymerisation by giving e.g. of Polyethylene & Backelite plastic Respectively, Types of Plastic, Thermosoftening & Thermosetting Plastic, with Definition, Distinction & e.g., Compounding of Plastics – Resins, Fillers, Plasticizers, Acceleraters, Pigments, Engineering Applications of Plastic based on their Properties. Mks: 04 Rubber Natural Rubber: Its Processing, Drawbacks of Natural Rubber, Vulcanisation of Rubber with Chemical Reaction. Synthetic Rubber: Definition, & e.g., Distinction Between Natural & Synthetic Rubber. Mks: 04	04	10
	Thermal Insulating Materials		

		Definition, Characteristics & Applications of Glass Wool, Thermocole, Asbestos, Cork.		
		Mks: 04		
Unit – 5		Environmental Effects (Awareness Level) Introduction, Definition, Causes of Pollution, Types of Pollution, Such as Air & Water Pollution. Mks: 04		
		Air Pollution Definition, Types of Air Pollutions their Sources & Effects, Such as Gases, Particulates, Deforestation, Radio Active Gases, Control of Air Pollution, Air Pollution Due to Internal Combustion Engine & Its Control Methods, Causes & Effects of Ozone Depletion & Green House Effects.	09	18
		Mks: 08		
		Water Pollution Definition, Causes & Methods of Preventing Water Pollution, Types of Waste such as Domestic Waste, Industrial Waste, their Physical & Biological Characteristics, BOD, COD, Biomedical Waste & E – Waste, their Origin, Effects & Control Measures. Preventive Environmental Management (PEM) Activities. Mks: 08		
		Total	32	70
Practica	I •-			70
S.No	1			
1.	Inte	ellectual Skills: 1. Analyze given solution 2. Interpret the results		
2.	Mot	tor Skills : 1. Observe Chemical Reactions 2. Measure the quantities Accurately 3. Handle the apparatus carefully		
3.	List	t of Experiments:		
	01 -	 Qualitative Analysis of Seven Solutions, Containing One Basic & O Listed below 	ne Acidic	: Radical
		Basic Radicals:		
		$Pb^{+2}, Cu^{+2}, AI^{+3}, Fe^{+2}, Fe^{+3}, Cr^{+3}, Zn^{+2}, Ni^{+2}, Ca^{+2}, Ba^{+2}, Mg^{+2}, K^+, NH_4^+.$		
		Acidic Radicals:		
		CI-, Br-, I-, CO ₃ -2, SO ₄ -2, NO ₃		
	06	To Determine E.C.E. of Cu by Using CuSO ₄ Solution & Copper Electron	ode	
	07	To Determine the % of Fe in the Given Ferrous Alloy by KMnO ₄ Mel	hod.	

	08	To Prepare a Chart Show Sn, Pb, Co.	ing Application of Me	tals like Fe, Cu, Al, Cr, Ni,
	09	To Prepare Phenol Forma	aldehyde Resin (Bake	lite)
	10	To Determine Carbon Mo	onoxide Content in Em	nission from Petrol Vehicle.
	11	To Determine Dissolved	Oxygen in a Water Sar	mple.
Text Boo	ks:		30	•
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
S. S. Dara		Environmental Chemistry & Pollution Control		S. Chand Publication
		Engineering Chemistry		Wiley India Edition
Jain & Jair	1	Engineering Chemistry		Dhanpat Rai and Sons
Reference	e books :			•
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Jain & Jair	ı	Engineering Chemistry		Dhanpat Rai and Sons
S. S. Dara		Engineering Chemistry		S. Chand Publication
B. K. Shari	ma	Industrial Chemistry		Goel Publication
S. S. Dara		Environmental Chemistry & Pollution Control		S. Chand Publication
Suggeste	d List of La	aboratory Experiments :		
S.No				
1	Preparati	on of any addition or condensa	tion polymer.	
2	Determin	ation of pH for different solutio	ns by using pH meter	
Suggeste	d List of A	ssignments/Tutorial :		
S.No				
1	Numerica	Ils based on Electrochemistry.		
2	Assignme Materials		rochemistry, Metals a	nd Alloys, Non-metallic Engineering

CE/CS/CR/ /MH/FE/I	/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE/ME/PG/PT/AE/ /CO/CM/IF/EE/EP/CH/CT/PS/CD/ED/EI/CV U	Semester : First			
Duration :		Maximum Marks :100			
Teaching S		Examination Scheme			
Theory: 4	Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks			
Tutorial: 1	Hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks			
Practical:		End Semester Exam: 70 Marks			
Credit:5					
Aim :-					
S.No					
1.	To establish the awareness about the power life.	of Mathematics as a tool in the practicalit	y of the		
2.	To give a vision for understanding and identifying the analytical problems, giving the mathematical model and to have practical applications of the concepts				
	To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: This subject helps the students to d	ntive aptitude. evelop logical thinking, which is us			
Objective compreher	To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: This subject helps the students to dinding the principles of all other subjects. Analyticed through learning of this subject. Mathematics be	tive aptitude. evelop logical thinking, which is us al and systematic approach towards any p	roblem		
Objective compreher is develope of human I	To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: This subject helps the students to dinding the principles of all other subjects. Analyticed through learning of this subject. Mathematics be	evelop logical thinking, which is us al and systematic approach towards any poeing a versatile subject can be used at eve	roblem		
Objective compreher is develope of human I S.No	To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: This subject helps the students to denote the principles of all other subjects. Analytication the principles of this subject. Mathematics be ife.	evelop logical thinking, which is us evelop logical thinking, which is us eal and systematic approach towards any p being a versatile subject can be used at eve es of Mathematics.	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is develope of human I S.No 1.	To enhance the logical, reasonable and application: This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analytical through learning of this subject. Mathematics being. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems.	evelop logical thinking, which is us evelop logical thinking, which is us eal and systematic approach towards any p being a versatile subject can be used at eve es of Mathematics.	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is develope of human I S.No 1. 2. Pre-Requi	To enhance the logical, reasonable and application: This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analytical through learning of this subject. Mathematics being. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems.	evelop logical thinking, which is us evelop logical thinking, which is us eal and systematic approach towards any p being a versatile subject can be used at eve es of Mathematics.	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is develope of human I S.No 1. 2. Pre-Requi	To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analyticated through learning of this subject. Mathematics being. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems.	evelop logical thinking, which is us evelop logical thinking, which is us eal and systematic approach towards any p being a versatile subject can be used at eve es of Mathematics.	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is developed of human I S.No 1. 2. Pre-Requi S.No 1.	To enhance the logical, reasonable and application: This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analyticated through learning of this subject. Mathematics being. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems. Isite:- Knowledge of basic Mathematical Concepts.	evelop logical thinking, which is useal and systematic approach towards any peing a versatile subject can be used at everes of Mathematics. Example 2 to 3 to	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is develope of human I S.No 1. 2. Pre-Requi S.No	To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analyticated through learning of this subject. Mathematics being. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems. Isite: Knowledge of basic Mathematical Concepts. Basic terms and formulae of Mathematics shows.	evelop logical thinking, which is useal and systematic approach towards any peing a versatile subject can be used at evelopes of Mathematics. The ematic approach towards problem solving.	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is developed of human I S.No 1. 2. Pre-Requi S.No 1.	:- This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analytic detect through learning of this subject. Mathematics be if a life. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems. Isite:- Knowledge of basic Mathematical Concepts. Basic terms and formulae of Mathematics show a life and application.	evelop logical thinking, which is usual and systematic approach towards any peing a versatile subject can be used at everences of Mathematics. The ematic approach towards problem solving and the ematic approach towards problem and the ematic approach to the ematic approach towards problem and the ematic approach towards and the ematic approach tow	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is developed of human I S.No 1. 2. Pre-Requi S.No 1. 2.	To enhance the logical, reasonable and applications: This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analyticated through learning of this subject. Mathematics being. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems. Isite: Knowledge of basic Mathematical Concepts. Basic terms and formulae of Mathematics shows.	evelop logical thinking, which is usual and systematic approach towards any peing a versatile subject can be used at everences of Mathematics. The ematic approach towards problem solving and the ematic approach towards problem and the ematic approach to the ematic approach towards problem and the ematic approach towards and the ematic approach tow	oroblem ry stage		
Objective compreher is develope of human I S.No 1. 2. Pre-Requi S.No 1. 2. 3.	:- This subject helps the students to dending the principles of all other subjects. Analytic detect through learning of this subject. Mathematics be if a life. To appreciate the inter-disciplinary advantage. To enhance the concept of feasibility and systems. Isite:- Knowledge of basic Mathematical Concepts. Basic terms and formulae of Mathematics show a life and application.	evelop logical thinking, which is usual and systematic approach towards any peing a versatile subject can be used at evelopes of Mathematics. Ematic approach towards problem solving. Juild be known. Experimental properties of the learnt concepts will be hearth subject is necessary.	oroblem ry stage delpful.		

	Common logarithm.		
	1.2 PARTIAL FRACTION		
	Definition of polynomial fraction proper & improper		
	fractions and definition of partial fractions.		
	1.2.2 To Resolve proper fraction into partial fraction with denominator containing non repeated linear factors,	04	07
	repeated linear factors and irreducible non repeated		
	quadratic factors.		
	1.2.3 To resolve improper fraction into partial fraction.		
	1.3DETERMINANT AND MATRICES.		
	Determinant 4 Marks		
	Definition and expansion of determinants of order		
	2 and 3.		
	1.3.2 Cramer's rule to solve simultaneous equations in		
	2 and 3 unknowns.		
	Matrices 11Marks		
	Definition of a matrix of order m X n and types of	12	15
	matrices.	12	13
	1.3.4 Algebra of matrices such as equality, addition,		
	Subtraction, scalar multiplication and multiplication.		
	Transpose of a matrix.		
	1.3.6 Minor, cofactor of an element of a matrix, adjoint of		
	matrix and inverse of matrix by adjoint method.		
	Solution of simultaneous equations containing 2 and 3		
	unknowns by matrix inversion method.		
	1.4 BINOMIAL THEOREM		
	1.4.1 Definition of factorial notation, definition of permutation and		
	combinations with formula.	0.4	
	1.4.2 Binomial theorem for positive index.	04	03
	1.4.3 General term.		
	1.4.4 Binomial theorem for negative index.		
Limit O	1.4.5 Approximate value (only formula)		
Unit -2	TRIGONOMETRY.		
	2.1 REVISION		
	2.1.1 Measurement of an angle (degree and radian). Relation	02	03
	between degree and radian. 2.1.2 Trig ratios of 0°, 30°, 45° etc.		
	2.1.3 Fundamental identities.		
	2.2 TRIGONOMETRIC RATIOS OF ALLIED,		
	COMPOUND, MULTIPLE & SUBMULTIPLE ANGLES	08	07
	(Questions based on numerical computations, which can also be done by calculators, need not be asked particularly	00	0,
	for allied angles).		
	,		
	2.3 FACTORIZATION AND DEFACTORIZATION FORMULAE	04	03
	2.4 INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC RATIOS		
	2.4.1 Definition of inverse trigonometric, ratios, Principal values of	02	03
	inverse trigonometric ratios.		

	2.4.2 Relation between inverse tri	gonometric ratios.					
	2.5 PROPERTIES OF TRIANGLI	- - -					
	2.5.1 Sine, Cosine, Projection and 2.5.2 Simple problems.	tangent rules (without p	roof)	02	03		
Unit -3	COORDINATE GEOMETRY						
	3.1 POINT AND DISTANCES						
	3.1.1 Distance formula, Section form	nula, midpoint, centriod	of	04	03		
	triangle.						
	3.1.2 Area of triangle and condition	of collinearity.					
	3.2 STRAIGHT LINE	at line					
	3.2.1 Slope and intercept of straight 3.2.2 Equation of straight line in	nt line.					
	slope point form, slope-inter	cent form two noint form	m				
	two-intercept form, normal						
	3.2.3 Angle between two straight I			06	09		
	perpendicular lines.	ines condition of paraller	aria				
	Intersection of two lin	es.					
	3.2.5 Length of perpendicular from						
	perpendicular distance between	perpendicular distance between parallel lines.					
	3.3 CIRCLE	3.3 CIRCLE					
	form, diameter form, two – intercept form.						
	3.3.2 General equation of circle, its of	centre and radius.					
Unit-4	VECTORS						
	4.1 Definition of vector, position vector, Algebra of vectors (Equality,						
	addition, subtraction and scalar multiplication)						
		4.2 Dot (Scalar) product with properties.					
	4.3 Vector (Cross) product with properties.						
	4.4 Applications				04		
	4.4.1 Workdone and moment of force about a point & line						
	,		TOTAL	64	70		
Text Books:					I		
Name of Author	S Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the	Publi	sher		
S.P.Deshpande	Basic Mathematics		Pune Vidyart	hi Gra	ıh		
S.P.Deshpande	Enginnering Mathematics		Pune Vidyart	hi Gra	ıh		
Reference books :							
Name of Author	s Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the	Publi	sher		
S. P. Deshpande Mathematics for polytechnic			Pune Vidyart	hi Gri	ha		
S. L. Loney Trigonometry			S. Chand Pub				
I H \ Hall X \ D K hight Higher Migenra			etric edition, Book Ilace, New Delhi				
Frc.G. Valles	College Algebra			tar Publication			
H. S. Hall & S. R. Knight Higher Algebra Palace, Nev			Palace, New	Delhi			

Ayres	Matrices		Schuam series, McGraw hill		
B. S. Grewal	Higher Engineer Mathematics	ring	Khanna publications New Dehli		
S. S. Sastry	Engineering Ma	thematics	Prentice Hall of India		
Suggested Li	st of Laboratory Experimen	ts : Nil	•		
Suggested Li	st of Assignments/Tutorial	:			
S.No	Topic on which tutorial i	s to be conducted			
1	Partial fractions				
2	Determinants	Determinants			
3	Matrices				
4	Solution of simultaneous equation by Matrix inversion method.				
5	Binomial theorem				
6	Trigonometry- fundament	Trigonometry- fundamental identities-revision only			
7	Trigonometry-allied, comp	Trigonometry-allied, compound and multiple angles			
8	Trigonometry-factorizatio	n and defactorization formula	e.		
9	Trigonometry-inverse trig	Trigonometry-inverse trigonometric ratios.			
10	Point and distances				
11	Straight line				
12	Circle.				
13	Vectors				
14	Vectors' applications				

Note:

Maximum 5 questions are to be given in each tutorial, in which two 2 marks questions (based on basic concept and formulae with one/two step calculations) and three 4 marks questions are expected.

Course code: EJ/EN/ET/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE/ ME/PG/PT/AE/ CE/CS/CR/CO/CM/IF/ EE/EP/CH /CT/PS/CD/ED/EI/CV/MH/FE/I Duration:				
		Maximum Marks :125		
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme		
Theory	y: 2 Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutoria	al:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practio	cal: 2 Hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit	: 3			
Aim:-		I		
S.No				
1.	Communication Development of the student	s who lack confidence in communicating in en	glish.	
2.	Developing the Writing, Listening and Speak	ing skill in the students.		
3.	To improve their Personality and Communic	ation Networks.		
3.	Answer correctly the questions on seen and Increase the vocabulary Apply rules of grammar for correct writing	unseen passages		
1.	Comprehend the given passage			
2.	Answer correctly the questions on seen and	unseen passages		
3.	Increase the vocabulary			
Pre-Re	equisite :-			
S.No				
1.	. Making the sentences with correct use of parts of Speech.			
2.	Sentences with different clauses.			
3.	Reading, writing and speaking with proper v	ocabulary and grammar.		
	Content	· ·	Hrs/	week
Unit -1	PART I: TEXT	g meaning of new words from text	16	30

Unit -2	PART II -Application of grammar		
	• Verbs		
	• Tenses	10	20
	Do as directed (active /passive, Direct/indirect,	10	20
	affirmative/negative/assertive, question tag, remove too, use of article,		
	preposition ,conjunctions, interjections, punctuation)		
Unit - 3	PART III - Paragraph writing		
01111	Definition – Types of paragraphs	02	10
	How to write a paragraph	02	
Unit - 4	PART IV - Vocabulary building		
Offic - 4	Word formation		
	Technical jargon	04	10
		04	10
	Use of synonyms / antonyms/Homonyms/paronyms One word substitute		
	One word substitute Total	20	70
		32	70
Text will	consist of 10 articles/Lessons		
Tla a 4 a mma	week will consist of / cosimum outs		
	work will consist of 6 assignments: nments should be written in A4 size note books (100 pages ruled)		
Practical			
S.No	Skills to be developed for practical:		
1.	Intellectual Skills:		
	1 Skills of speaking in correct English.		
	2 Searching information.		
	3 Reporting skills.		
2.	Motor Skills:		
	1 Use of appropriate body language.		
	2 Use of mouth organs		
3.	List of Assignments:		
ა.	List of Assignments.		
	1 Building of Vocabulary (3 Hours) (2 assignments)		
	a) 25 words for each assignment from the glossary given in the text book at the e	nd	
	of each chapter	iiu	
	or cuch chapter		
	b) Technical Jargons (2 Hours) (1 assignment)		
	Identify 10 technical words from the respective branches.		
	Resource (Encyclopedia/Subject Books)		
	(2.1.5) (2.1.6)		
	2 Grammar (4 Hours) 2 assignments.		
	a) Insert correct parts of speech in the sentences given by the teachers.		
	(16 sentencesTwo each, from the different parts of speech)		
	b) Punctuate the sentences given by the teachers. (10 sentences)		
	3 Conversational skills: Role plays (8 hours)		
	a) Students are going to perform the role on any 6 situations, by the teacher.		

	b) Dialogue writing for the given situations. (2 assignments)					
Text Boo	 Write Paragraphs on given topics (6 hours) (2 assignments) Four types of paragraphs to be written in two assignments covering two types in one assignment. News paper report writing (4hours) (2 assignments) Write any two events from the news paper as it is. Write any two events on the situations given by the teacher. Errors in English (4 hours) (2 assignments) Find out the errors and rewrite the sentences given by the teacher. (20 sentences) 					
	me of Auth	ors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
P.C.Wren	& H.Marti	n	High School English Grammar & composition	1 st	S.Chand & Company Ltd.	
Dr. Sunita Muralikri	a Mishra Di Ishna	r. C.	Communication skills for Engineers	1 st	Pearson2012	
M. Gnana			English Grammar at glance	Latest	S. Chand & company Ltd.	
Reference	e books :					
Na	me of Auth	ors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
David Green			Contemporary English grammar, structures and composition		Macmillan	
R. C. Jain			English grammar and composition		Macmillan	
Rodgers			Thesaurus		Oriental Longman	
Oxford			Dictionary		Oxford University	
Longman	l		Dictionary		Oriental Longman	
Z. N. Patil	et el		English for practical Purposes		Macmillan	
Editor – N	Mukti Sany	al	English at Workplace		Macmillan	
Suggeste S.No	ed List of L	aboratory	Experiments:			
1	Exercise	for making	the Sentences and their conversions.			
	2 Exercise for use of Parts of Speech.					
3 Use of Vowels, Articles,						
			ts/Tutorial :			
S.No		J				
1	Correct use of Tenses					
2	2 Formation of words					
3	Composi	tions and P	aragraphs			
	i ····································					

/ME/PG/P	le: EJ/EN/ET/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE T/AE/ CE/CS/CR/ CO/CM/IF/EE/EP/ /CD/ED/EI/CV/MH/FE/IU	Semester: First			
Duration:		Maximum Marks : 50			
Teaching S	cheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory:	2 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:		Marks	
Tutorial:	hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz:	25	Marks	
Practical:	4 hrs/week	End Semester Exam:		Marks	
Credit :4					
Aim :-		L			
S.No					
1.	The course is aimed at developing basic in preparation of engineering drawings,	their reading and interpretation		use these skills	
2.	Understand the fundamentals of Engine	ering Drawing			
3.	Read and interpret object drawings.				
	- The student should be able to: -				
S.No					
1.	Draw different engineering curves and k	know their applications.			
2.	Draw orthographic projections of different	nt objects.			
3.	Visualize three dimensional objects and	draw Isometric Projections.			
4.	Use the techniques and able to interpret	t the drawing in Engineering fi	the drawing in Engineering field.		
5.	Use computer aided drafting packages.				
Pre-Requis	site:-				
S.No					
1.	Unambiguous and clear visualization.				
2.	Sound Pictorial Intelligence.				
	Contents			Hrs/week	
Unit -1	Drawing Instruments and their 1.1 Letters and numbers (sir 1.2 Convention of lines and t 1.3 Scale (reduced, enlarged diagonal scale. 1.4 Sheet layout. 1.5 Introduction to CAD (Bas Command). 1.6 Geometrical construction	ngle stroke vertical) their applications. & full size) plain scale and sic draw and modify		05	

Unit -2	Engineering curves & Loci of Points.	
	1.2 To draw an ellipse by	
	2.1.1 Directrix and focus method	
	2.1.2 Arcs of circle method.	
	2.1.3 Concentric circles method.	
	2.2 To draw a parabola by:	
	2.2.1 Directrix and focus method	
	2.2.2 Rectangle method	
	2.3 To draw a hyperbola by:	
	2.3.1 Directrix and focus method	09
	2.3.2 passing through given points with reference to	
	asymptotes	
	2.3.3 Transverse Axis and focus method.	
	2.4 To draw involutes of circle & polygon (up to	
	hexagon)	
	2.5 To draw a cycloid, 21picycloids, hypocycloid	
	2.6 To draw Helix & spiral.	
	2.7 Loci of Points:	
	2.7.1 Loci of points with given conditions and examples	
	related to simple mechanisms.	
Unit – 3	Orthographic projections	
	3.1 Introduction to Orthographic projections.	
	3.2 Conversion of pictorial view into Orthographic	06
	Views (First Angle Projection Method Only)	
	3.3 Dimensioning technique as per SP-46	
Unit – 4	Isometric projection	
	4.1 Isometric scale	
	4.2 Conversion of orthographic views into isometric	
	View/projection(Simple objects)	05
	Projection of Straight Lines and Planes.	
	(First Angle Projection Method only)	
Unit – 5	5.1 Lines inclined to one reference plane only and limited	
	to both ends in one quadrant.	
	5.2 Projection of simple planes of circular, square,	07
	rectangular, rhombus, pentagonal, and hexagonal,	07
	inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to	
	the other.	
	Total	32

Practical :-

List of Practical	Skills to be developed		
	Intellectual skills	Motor Skills	
1.Introduction to graphics - (1 Sheet)	To develop ability to solve problems on geometrical	3. To develop ability to draw the geometrical constructions by	
Draw the following using CAD 1.1 Rectangle with given dimensions 1.2 Circle with given dimensions and hatch	constructions.	computer.	

1.3 Pentagon with line					
command					
1.4 Hexagon with given dimensions					
<u> </u>	Draw one figure				
containing circle tange arc and dimensioning.	erit,				
v		1) To develop abili	tyto	1 To do	volon ability to draw
2. Engineering curves & Loci of points		differentiate between			velop ability to draw t types of curves.
- (1 Sheet)		curves.	eri corne and	unieren	t types of curves.
i) Three different curves are	to	2) To develop abili	ty to identify		
be draw using any one	ιο	the type of locus fr			
method.		of surface and the			
ii) Draw locus of point on any	,	generating circle.	JUSTITION OF		
one mechanism	′	3) Able to interpre	t the aiven		
		mechanisms and lo			
3. Orthographic		1) Develop ability		4. Dev	elop ability to draw
projections		first angle projection			ographic projections by
- (Total 2 Sheets)		2) To interpret and			angle projection method
Two objects by first angle		problem on orthog		11130	angle projection method
projection method – (1 Sheet)	projection of given			
projection metrical (remest	,				
Redraw the same sheet using	CAD –				
(1 Sheet)	,				
4. Isometric projection		1) Develop ability t	to differentiate	1. Dev	velop ability to draw
- (Total 2 sheets)		between isometric	, ,		
Two objects one by true scale	and	isometric projection	ns.	projecti	
another by isometric scale.		2) To differentiate			aphic views of an object
(simple objects) - (1 sheet))	Isometric scale and		_	omputer.
Redraw the same sheet using				3	·
- (1 sheet)	•				
5. Projections of line and		1) To develop abili	ty to	1) Able to draw Orthographic	
planes . – (1 Sheet))	differentiate between	en true length	Projections of line and planes.	
Two problems on Projection	of	and apparent lengt	:h.		·
lines and two problems on		2) To interpret the	e position lines		
Projection of Planes.		and plane with refe	erence plane.		
List of Practice Oriented Pr	ojects: -				
 To draw layout of vis 					
2) To draw orthographic	c project	tion of given machin	e element using (CAD	
Text Books:					
Name of Authors	Tit	tles of the Book	Edition		Name of the Publisher
					Charotar Publishing
N. D. Bhatt Engine		eering Drawing			House
12.37	Engine	eering Drawing and			
I K VANIJAANAI		cs+ AutoCAD			New Age Publication
R. K. Dhawan		eering Drawing			S. Chand Co.
P. J. Shah	Engine	eering Drawing			

Engineering Graphics		Dhanpat Rai and Publication Co.
deo Cassettes / CD's	•	•
MSBTE for Engineering Drawing		
Code		
ing Drawing practice for schools a	and colleges.	
Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Engineering Drawing		SK Kataria and sons, Delhi
Engineering Drawing		Dhanpat Rai and Co., Delhi
Engineering Drawing	2008	TATA McGraw Hill
poratory Experiments :- Nil		
signments/Tutorial :		
ssignment problems (Min. 5) on explications oriented	very unit. The problems	are expected to be practical
	deo Cassettes / CD's MSBTE for Engineering Drawing Code Fing Drawing practice for schools a Titles of the Book Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Fingineering Drawing Coratory Experiments :- Nil Signments/Tutorial : Essignment problems (Min. 5) on experiments (Min. 5) on experiments (Min. 5)	deo Cassettes / CD's MSBTE for Engineering Drawing Code Fing Drawing practice for schools and colleges. S Titles of the Book Edition Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Engineering Drawing Soratory Experiments:- Nil Signments/Tutorial:

Name of t	he Course: All Branches of Diploma in (Computer Fundamentals).	Engineering and Technology	
ME/PG/PT		Semester : First	
Duration	:	Maximum Marks : 75	
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme	
Theory:	1 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: Marks	
Tutorial:	hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 20 Marks	
Practical:	4 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: Marks	
Credit:3			
Aim :-		I	
S.No			
1. To	Understand basics of Computer.		
2. To	Learn various application software's		
3. To	o Learn Usage of Computer System in vario	ous Domains	
Objective	:-		
S.No St	udents will be able to:		
m	akes them useful.	nardware and software components, which o	controls and
	nderstand the operating system as the inte	•	
3. U:	se the basic functions of an operating syste	em.	
4. Se	et the parameter required for effective use	of hardware combined with and application se	oftware's
5. Co	ompare major OS like Linux and MS-Windo	DWS	
6. Us	e file mangers, word processors, spreadsh	eets, presentation software's and Internet	
7. H	ave hands on experience on operating syst	tem and different application software	
8. Us	e the Internet to send mail and surf the W	orld Wide Web.	
Pre-Requ	isite :-		
S.No			
1. Ba	sic knowledge of computers		
2. Ba	sic knowledge of internet		
3. Kr	nowledge of database systems		
	Content	<u>s</u>	Hrs/week
Unit -1	Fundamentals Of Computer	<u> </u>	3
	•		

Inducative!	
Introduction	
Components of PC	
The system Unit	
Front part of system Unit	
Back part of system Unit	
CPU	
Memory of computer	
Monitor	Andrew Mandrey
Mouse, Keyboard, Disk, Printer, So	canner, Modem,
Video, Sound cards, Speakers	N/-
Unit -2 Introduction To Windows 2000	/хр
Working with window	
Desktop	
Components of window	
Menu bar option	
Starting window	3
Getting familiar with desktop	
Moving from one window to anoth	
Reverting windows to its previous	
Opening task bar buttons into a w	indows
Creating shortcut of program	
Quitting windows	
Unit – 3 GUI Based Editing, Spreadsheet	
Application Using MS Office 2000	& Open Office.Org
Menus	
	dard toolbars, formatting toolbars
	ment, Editing & designing your document
Spreadsheets	
Working & Manipulating data with	n Excel
Changing the layout	
Working with simple graphs & Pro	
Working With PowerPoint and Pr	esentation
Unit – 4 Introduction To Internet	
What is Internet	
Equipment Required for Internet	
Sending &receiving Emails	2
Browsing the WWW	
Creating own Email Account	
Internet chatting	
Unit – 5 Usage of Computer System in va	rious Domains
Computer application in	
	alysis ,accounting , investment, inventory
j , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ement, Instrumentation, Airline and railway
	iai intelligence, military, banks, design and
	sale terminals, financial transaction terminals.
Unit – 6 Information technology for ben	efits of community
Impact of computer on society	3
Social responsibilities	3
Applications of IT	

	Impact of IT			
	Ethics and information technology			
	Future with information technology			
	Total Hours	16		
	Total Hours	10		
Practical's				
Sr. No	List of Practical's			
	Working with Windows 2000 desktop ,start icon, taskbar, Recycle Bin, My Compute	r icon		
1.	,The Recycle Bin and deleted files			
	Creating shortcuts on the desktop			
	The Windows 2000 accessories			
2.	WordPad – editing an existing document			
۷.	Use of Paint – drawing tools			
	The Calculator, Clock			
	The Windows Explorer window, concept of drives, folders and files?			
3.	Folder selection techniques, Switching drives, Folder creation			
	Moving or copying files, Renaming, Deleting files ,and folders			
	Printing			
	Installing a printer driver			
4.	Setting up a printer			
٦.	Default and installed printers			
	Controlling print queues			
	Viewing installed fonts			
	The clipboard and 'drag and drop'			
	Basic clipboard concepts			
Linking vs. embedding				
5.	Moving through a Word document menu bar and drop down menus toolbars			
6.	Entering text into a Word 2000 document, selection techniques Deleting text			
7.	Font formatting keyboard shortcuts			
8.	* Paragraph formatting			
<u> </u>	Bullets and numbering			
9.	* Page formatting What is page formatting? Page margins Page size and orientation			
7.	Page breaks, Headers and footers			
10.	Introducing tables and columns			
11.	Printing within Word 2000 Print setup Printing options Print preview			
	* Development of application using mail merge			
12.	Mail merging addresses for envelopes			
	Printing an addressed envelope and letter			
13.	Creating and using macros in a document			
14.	* Creating and opening workbooks			
14.	Entering data			
15.	Navigating in the worksheet			
	Selecting items within Excel 2000			
	Inserting and deleting cells, rows and column			
	Moving between worksheets, saving worksheet, workbook			
16.	Formatting and customizing data			
17.	Formulas, functions and named ranges			
18.	Creating, manipulating & changing the chart type			

19.	Printing, Page setup, Margins
. , ,	Sheet printing options, Printing a worksheet
20.	* Preparing presentations with Microsoft Power Point.
20.	Slides and presentations, Opening an existing presentation , Saving a presentation
	Using the AutoContent wizard ,Starting the AutoContent wizard
21.	Selecting a presentation type within the AutoContent wizard
۷۱.	Presentation type
	Presentation titles, footers and slide number
	* Creating a simple text slide
	Selecting a slide layout
	Manipulating slide information within normal and outline view
	Formatting and proofing text
	Pictures and backgrounds
22.	drawing toolbar
	AutoShapes
	Using clipart
	Selecting objects
	Grouping and un-grouping objects
	The format painter
	* Creating and running a slide show
	Navigating through a slide show
23.	Slide show transitions
20.	Slide show timings
	Animation effects
	* Microsoft Internet Explorer 5 & the Internet
	Connecting to the Internet
24.	The Internet Explorer program window
2	The on-line web tutorial Using hyper links
	Responding to an email link on a web page
	Searching the Internet
	Searching the web via Microsoft Internet Explorer
25.	Searching the Internet using Web Crawler
20.	Searching the Internet using Yahoo
	Commonly used search engines
	Favorites, security & customizing Explorer
26.	Organizing Favorite web sites
20.	Customizing options – general, security, contents, connection, programs, advanced
	* Using the Address Book
	Adding a new contact
27.	Creating a mailing group
27.	Addressing a message
	Finding an e-mail address
	Using electronic mail
	Starting Outlook Express
28.	Using the Outlook Express window
	Changing the window layout
	Reading file attachment Taking action on massage deleting forwarding replying
	Taking action on message-deleting, forwarding, replying

29.	* Email & newsgroups Creating and sending emails Attached files Receiving emails Locating and subscribing to newsgroups Posting a message to a newsgroup
30.	Chatting on internet Understating Microsoft chat environment Chat toolbar

Note: Term work will include printout of Exercises of practicals marked with asterisks (*)

Text Boo				
Name of Authors		Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Vikas Gup	ota	Comdex Computer Course Kit	First	Dreamtech
Henry Lu	ıcas	Information Technology for management	7 Th	Tata McGraw Hills
B.Ram		Computer Fundamentals Architecture and Organization	Revised 3 rd	New Age International Publisher
	e books :			
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
P k Sinha		Computer Fundamental	5th	Wadsworth, Inc
Mubarak Shah		Fundamentals of Computer Vision	1st	Mubarak Shah University of Central Florida
Daniel J. Rosenkrantz		Fundamental Problems in Computing	5th	Springer
Suggeste	ed List of La	aboratory Experiments:		
S.No		•		
1	Formal way to send Email			
2	Information search on a given topic			
3	Creating the PPT			
Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial:				
S.No				
1	Write up	for the information search		
2	Write up for seminar topic			
3	Assignment on embedding			

Name of	f the Course : Civil Engineering Gro	oup (Basic Workshop Practice (Civi	I)
Course code: CE/CT/CR		Semester: First	
Duration :		Maximum Marks: 75	
Teachin	g Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory:	hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:	Marks
Tutorial	: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz:	Marks
Practical	I: 3 hrs/week	End Semester Exam:	Marks
Credit :2	!		
Aim :-			
S.No			
1.	The students are required to identify	y, operate and control various machin	es
2.	The students are required to select and smithy processes.	and use various tools and equipments	s related to Wood working
Objectiv			
S.No	At the end of this course, the studen	nt will able to	
1.	 Know basic workshop processes. Read and interpret job drawings. Identify, select and use various marking, measuring, and holding, striking and cutting tools & equipments wood working and sheet metal shops. 		
2.	 Operate, control different machines and equipments. Select proper welding rods and fluxes. 		
3.	 Inspect the job for specified dimensions Produce jobs as per specified dimensions. Adopt safety practices while working on various machines. 		
Pre-Req		working on various macrimes.	
S.No			
1.	Safety consciousness.		
2.	Primary First-aid Knowledge.		
3.	Ability to organize and manage their (students) activities and themselves.		
	Details of Theory Conten	ontents ts	Hrs/week
I Imit 1	-	11.5	
Unit -1	J.	oods. ools, machines and accessories.	03
Unit -2	t -2 WELDING SHOP 04		04

	 Introduction types of welding, ARC welding, Gas welding, Gas Cutting. welding of dissimilar materials, Selection of welding rod material Size of welding rod and work piece. different types of flame. Elementary symbolic representation, Safety precautions in welding safety equipments and its use in welding processes. 	
Unit – 3	FITTING SHOP	
Offic = 3	 Introduction Various marking, measuring, cutting, holding and striking tools. Different fitting operation like chipping, filing, right angle, marking, drilling, tapping etc. Working Principle of Drilling machine, Tapping dies its use. Safety precautions and safety equipments. 	04
Unit – 4	PLUMBING SHOP	
	 Introduction. Various marking, measuring, cutting, holding and striking tools. Different G.I. pipes, PVC pipes, flexible pipes used in practice. G. I. pipes and PVC pipes fittings and accessories, Adhesive solvents-chemical action, Piping layout. 	03
Unit – 5	 SHEET METAL SHOP Introduction Various types of tools, equipments and accessories. Different types of operations in sheet metal shop. Soldering and riveting. Safety precautions. 	02
	Total	16
Skill to be devel	oped:	
S.No.		
3.140.	 Ability to read job drawing Ability to identify and select proper material, tools, equipments and m Ability to select proper parameters (like cutting speed, feed, depth lubricants) in machine. 	
	Motor Skills:	
	 Ability to set tools, work piece, and machines for desired operations. Ability to complete job as per job drawing in allotted time. Ability to use safety equipment and follow safety procedures during op Ability to inspect the job for confirming desired dimensions and shape Ability to acquire hands-on experience 	
Notes: 1] Th	5	paring a
2] The	nen job as per the job drawing. e workshop diary shall be maintained by each student duly s ructor of respective shop	igned by

Text Book	s:			
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
	. Hajara audhary	Workshop Technology	•	 Media Promotors and Publishers,New Delhi
• B.S.	ghuwanshi	Workshop Technology	•	Dhanpat Rai and sons, New Delhi
• RK	Jain	 Production Technology 	•	Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
• H.S	.Bawa	 Workshop Technology 	•	 Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi
• Ker	nt's	 Mechanical Engineering Hand book 	•	 John Wiley and Sons, New York
Electronics Trade & technology				Development Corporation.(A Govt. of India undertaking) Akbar Hotel Annex, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi- 110 021
	leo Cassettes	s/ CDS als Transparencies, CBT Pack	ages developed by N I T	T F R Rhonal
Reference		ais Transparcheres, obt rack	ages developed by N.I.T.	т.с.к. впораг.
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
K.C.John		Mechanical Workshop Practice	2010	PHI Learning Pvt Ltd.
Suggested S.No		ratory Experiments : Practical Contents		
1	 WOOD WORKING SHOP: Demonstration of different wood working tools / machines. Demonstration of different wood working processes, like plaining, marking, chiseling, grooving, turning of wood etc. One simple job involving any one joint like mortise and tenon dovetail, bridle, half lap etc. 			
2	WELDING			
	• Der	h welding.	Gas Welding, gas cutting	and rebuilding of broken parts
	• One	e simple job involvina butt and	One simple job involving butt and lap joint. 3 FITTING SHOP:	
3	• One		a iap joint.	

	One simple fitting job involving practice of chipping, filing, drilling, tapping, cutting etc.
4	 PLUMBING SHOP: Demonstration of different plumbing tools Demonstration of different operations in plumbing, observing different pipe joints and pipe accessories. Different samples of PVC pipes and PVC pipe fittings. One job on simple pipe joint with nipple coupling for standard pipe. Pipe threading using standard die sets.
5	 SHEET METAL SHOP: Demonstration of different sheet metal tools / machines. Demonstration of different sheet metal operations like sheet cutting, bending, edging, end curling, lancing, soldering and riveting. One simple job involving sheet metal operations and soldering and riveting.
Suggested	List of Assignments/Tutorial:
S.No	
1	Assignment on advancements in various machines.
2	Assignment on non-conventional machining processes.

(Electrical)) Course code: EE/EP		Semester : First	
Duration :		Maximum Marks : 75	
Teach	ning Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory	•	Mid Semester Exam: Marks	
Tutori	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: Marks	
Practio	cal: 3 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: Marks	
Credit	::2		
Aim :-			
S.No			
1.	It is essential to know some basic	workshop skills.	
2.		sor, maintenance of equipment, where he needs the kn Iding, Soldering, Sheet metal working, drilling, tapping etc	
Object	tive :-		
S.No	The student will be able to		
1.	 Use the knowledge of sheet metal working and welding for preparing panels, switch boxes etc. 		
2.	Use various drills for electrical wiring and installation		
3.	Make joints for various ty of accessories	pes of wirings such as casing capping, Batten wiring and	mounting
	equisite :-		
S.No			
1.	Safety consciousness.		
2.	Primary First-aid Knowledge.		
3.	Ability to organize and manage th	neir (students) activities and themselves.	
		Contents	Hrs/week
Unit -1	 Introduction types of welding, welding of dissim welding rod and v Different types of Elementary symbol 	flame.	
Unit -2	processes.		

	2. Various types of tools, equipments and accessories.
	3
	4. Soldering and riveting.
11 11 0	5. Safety precautions.
Unit - 3	TURNING SHOP
	1. Introduction
	2. Various marking, measuring, cutting, holding and striking tools.
	3. Working Principle of Drilling machine, Tapping dies its use.
	4. Drilling and Tapping
	5. Turning: Plain, taper
	6. Threading and Knurling
	7. Safety precautions and safety equipments.
Unit – 4	PLUMBING SHOP
	1. Introduction.
	2. Various marking, measuring, cutting, holding and striking tools.
	3. Different types of PVC pipes, flexible pipes used in practice.
	4. PVC pipes fittings and accessories, Adhesive solvents- chemical action,
	5. Piping layout.
	Total
Practical:	Skills to be developed
	1. Intellectual Skills:
	a) Ability to read job drawings.
	b) Ability to identify and select proper material, tools and equipments and machines.
	c) Ability to select proper parameters (like cutting speed, feed, depth cut use of
	lubricants) in machine.
	2. Motor Skills :
	a) Ability to set tools, work piece, and machines for desired operations.
	b) Ability to complete job as per job drawing in allotted time.
	c) Ability to use safety equipment and follow safety procedures during operations.
	d) Ability to inspect the job for confirming desired dimensions and shape.
	e) Ability to acquire hands-on experience.
	, to add in original on other fortion

Sr. No	DETAILS OF PRACTICAL CONTENTS
	 WELDING SHOP Any one composite job from involving butt joint lap joint welding process, from the following like Grill, door, window frame, Corner flower stand chair, table frame (square pipe 25 mm) cooler frame (folding type), Kitchan Trolley, Centering Plate, supporting frames
01	Note:1] One job of standard size (Saleable/marketable article shall be preferred) 2] Batch size should be selected depending on volume of work. 3] Job allotted should comprise of 6-8 hours of actual working operations. 4] Student shall calculate the cost of material and labor required for their job from the drawing.

02	PLUMBING SHOP		
	Demonstration of PVC pipe joint with various fittings.		
	Exercise for students on preparing actual pipeline layout for PVC pipe. Preparing		
	actual drawing and bill of material.		
	SHEET METAL SHOP		
	One composite job of Water-draining Channel, display boards, Panel Board, Switch		
	Box, Glass Paneling items etc.		
03	Note:1]One job of standard size(Saleable/marketable article shall be preferred)		
03	2] Batch size should be selected depending on volume of work.		
	3] Job allotted should comprise of 4-6 hours of actual working ions.		
	4] Student shall calculate the cost of material and labor cost required		
	for their job from the drawing.		
	TURNING SHOP		
	Note:1] One job related to Plane and Taper turning, threading and knurling		
	2] One job related to Drilling and tapping		
04	3] Batch size should be selected depending on volume of work.		
	4] Job allotted should comprise of 6-8 hours of actual working		
	5] Student shall calculate the cost of material and labor cost for their		
	job from the drawing.		
	Demonstration of power tools and practice of utility items.		
OF	 Demonstration of advance power tools, pneumatic tools, electrical wiring tools and 		
05	accessories.		
	Tools for Cutting and drilling,		

Text Books:			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
K.C.John	Mechanical Workshop Practice	2010	PHI Learning Pvt Ltd.
Reference books :			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
S.K. Hajara Chaudhary	Workshop Technology		Media Promotors and Publishers, New Delhi
B.S. Raghuwanshi	Workshop Technology		Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi
R K Jain	Production Technology		Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
H.S.Bawa	Workshop Technology		Tata McGraw Hill Publishers,New Delhi
-	Kent's Mechanical Engineering Hand book		John Wiley and Sons, New York
Video Cassettes / CDS		•	•

• Learning Materials Transparencies, CBT Packages developed by NITTER Bhopal.

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: - Nil

Suggested L	uggested List of Assignments/Tutorial :		
S.No			
1	Assignment on advancements in various machines.		
2	Assignment on non-conventional machining processes.		
3			

Course code: ME/AE/PG/PT/CH/PS Duration:		Semester : First	Semester: First	
		Maximum Marks: 75		
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory	/: hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:	Marks	
Tutoria	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz:	Marks	
Practic	cal: 3 hrs/week	End Semester Exam:	Marks	
Credit	:2			
wo stu me	echanical and Chemical diploma techniorking, Sheet metal. The students are reduired to select and use valued processes.	equired to identify, operate and	control various machines. The	
Aim :-	1			
S.No				
1.	To helps to develop psychomotor skill	and attitude.		
2.	The basic knowledge of various processes will be helpful to select the most appropriate process for getting the desired results in terms of getting the raw material converted to finished product as per the requirements.			
3.	The student will be familiarized w extrusion, press working, lathe, drillin the basic manufacturing processes.			
Object				
S.No	The student will able to			
1.	Know basic workshop prod Dood and interpret ich dree			
	 Read and interpret job dra Identify, select and use val equipments. 	rious marking, measuring, holdir	ng, striking and cutting tools &	
2.	 Operate, control different r 	· ·		
3.	Inspect the job for specified dimensions			
3.	 Produce jobs as per specified dimensions. Adopt safety practices while working on various machines 			
Pre-Re	equisite:-	110 Working on various macrimes		
S.No				
1.	Safety consciousness.			
2.	Primary First-aid Knowledge.			
	Ability to organize and manage their (students) activities and themselves.			

Unit -1	CARPENTRY SHOP		
	1. Introduction.		
	2. Various types of woods.		
	3. Different types of tools, machines and accessories.		
Unit -2 WELDING SHOP:			
	1. Introduction		
	2. types of welding, ARC welding, Gas welding, Gas Cutting.		
	3. welding of dissimilar materials, Selection of welding rod material Size of		
	welding rod and work piece.		
	4. different types of flame.		
	5. Elementary symbolic representation,		
	6. Safety precautions in welding safety equipments and its use in welding		
	processes.		
Unit – 3	FITTING SHOP:		
	1. Introduction		
	2. Various marking, measuring, cutting, holding and striking tools.		
	3. Different fitting operation like chipping, filing, right angle, marking, drilling,		
	tapping etc.		
	4. Working Principle of Drilling machine, Tapping dies its use.		
	5. Safety precautions and safety equipments.		
Unit – 4	PLUMBING SHOP:		
	1. Introduction.		
	2. Various marking, measuring, cutting, holding and striking tools.		
	3. Different G.I. pipes, PVC pipes, flexible pipes used in practice.		
	4. G. I. pipes and PVC pipes fittings and accessories, Adhesive solvents-		
chemical action, Piping layout.			
Unit – 5	SHEET METAL SHOP.		
	1. Introduction		
	2. Various types of tools, equipments and accessories.		
	3. Different types of operations in sheet metal shop.		
	4. Soldering and riveting.		
	5. Safety precautions.		
	Total		
Skill to be dev	veloped:		
	Intellectual Skills:		
	1. Ability to read job drawing		
	2. Ability to identify and select proper material, tools, equipments and ma	chine.	
	3. Ability to select proper parameters (like cutting speed, feed, depth	cut use of	
	lubricants) in machine.		
	Motor Skills:		
	 Ability to set tools, work piece, and machines for desired operations. 		
	2. Ability to complete job as per job drawing in allotted time.		

3. Ability to use safety equipment and follow safety procedures during operations.
4. Ability to inspect the job for confirming desired dimensions and shape.
5. Ability to acquire hands-on experience.

1] The instructor shall give demonstration to the students preparing Notes: by specimen job as per the job drawing.

2] The workshop diary shall be maintained by each student duly signed

instructor of respective shop

Sr.No.	Details Of Practical Contents	
01	 WOOD WORKING SHOP: Demonstration of different wood working tools / machines. Demonstration of different wood working processes, like plaining, marking, chiseling, grooving, turning of wood etc. One simple job involving any one joint like mortise and tenon dovetail, bridle, half lap etc. 	
02	 WELDING SHOP: Demonstration of different welding tools / machines. Demonstration on Arc Welding, Gas Welding, gas cutting and rebuilding of broken parts with welding. One simple job involving butt and lap joint. 	
03	 FITTING SHOP: Demonstration of different fitting tools and drilling machines and power tools. Demonstration of different operations like chipping, filing, drilling, tapping, cutting etc. One simple fitting job involving practice of chipping, filing, drilling, tapping, cutting etc. 	
04	 PLUMBING SHOP: Demonstration of different plumbing tools Demonstration of different operations in plumbing, observing different pipe joints and pipe accessories. Different samples of PVC pipes and PVC pipe fittings. One job on simple pipe joint with nipple coupling for standard pipe. Pipe threading using standard die sets. 	
05	 SHEET METAL SHOP: Demonstration of different sheet metal tools / machines. Demonstration of different sheet metal operations like sheet cutting, bending, edging, end curling, lancing, soldering and riveting. One simple job involving sheet metal operations and soldering and riveting. 	

Text Books:				
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
S.K. Hajara Chaudhary-	Workshop Technology		-Media Promoters and Publishers, New Delhi	
B.S. Raghuwanshi-	Workshop Technology-		Dhanpat Rai and sons, New Delhi	

R K Jain-	Production Technology-		Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
H.S.Bawa	Workshop Technology		Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi
Kent's	Mechanical Engineering Hand book-		John Wiley and Sons, New York
	onics Trade & technology Developme Akbar Hotel Annex, Chanakyapuri, I	New Delhi- 110 021	5 .
Reference bo	ng Materials Transparencies, CBT Pa nks ·	ckages developed by N.I.T.T	.е.к. впораг.
Name of Aut		Edition	Name of the Publisher
Anderson	Shop Theory		Tata McGraw Hill
Rajeev Upadha	ayay Workshop Practice		
Suggested Lis	t of Laboratory Experiments : Nil		
Suggested Lis	t of Assignments/Tutorial :		
S.No			
1 As	Assignment on advancements in various machines.		
2 As	Assignment on non-conventional machining processes.		

Name	of the Course: Electronics Engineering Gr	oup (Basic Workshop Practice (Electronics Group))	
Course code: ET/EJ/EN/EX/IE/IS/IC/DE/MU/EV		Semester : First	
Duration :		Maximum Marks : 75	
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory	y: hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: Marks	
Tutori	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: Marks	
Practio	cal: 3 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: Marks	
Credit	:2		
Aim :-			
S.No			
1.	It is essential to know some basic workshop	skills.	
2.	students are required to supervisor, maintenance of equipment, where he needs the knowledge of basic workshop skills such as welding, Soldering, Sheet metal working, drilling, tapping etc.		
Ration	nal:-		
S.No			
1.	Electronics diploma technician is expected to know basic workshop practice like Wood working, Sheet metal and Fitting.		
2.	The students are required to identify, operate and control various machines.		
3.	The students are required to select and use various tools and equipments related to Wood working and sheet metal processes		
Object			
S.No			
1.	Read and interpret the drawing.		
2.	Draw sketch for given job.		
3.	Use manufacturers Catalog to prepare estimation of material required.		
4.	Use specification tables.		
5.	Decide Sequence of procedure.		
Pre-Re	equisite :-		
S.No			
1.	Safety consciousness.		
2.	Primary First-aid Knowledge.		
3.	Ability to organize and manage their (studer	nts) activities and themselves.	
	1		

	Contents (Topic)	Hrs/week
Unit -1	CARPENTRY SHOP	
	1. Introduction.	
	2. Various types of woods.	
	3. Different types of tools, machines and accessories.	
Unit -2	FITTING SHOP:	
	1. Introduction	
	Various marking, measuring, cutting, holding and striking tools.	
	3. Different fitting operation like chipping, filing, right angle, marking,	
	drilling, tapping etc.	
	4. Working Principle of Drilling machine, Tapping dies its use.	
	Safety precautions and safety equipments.	
Unit – 3	SHEET METAL SHOP.	
	1. Introduction	
	Various types of tools, equipments and accessories.	
	Different types of operations in sheet metal shop.	
	4. Soldering and riveting.	
	5. Safety precautions.	
	Total	

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual Skills:

- 1. Ability to read job drawing.
- 2. Ability to identify and select proper material, tools, equipments and machine.

Ability to select proper parameters (like cutting speed, feed, depth cut use of lubricants) in machine.

Motor Skills:

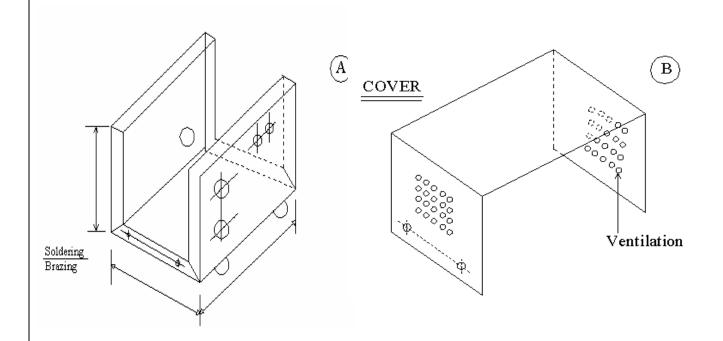
- 1. Ability to set tools, work piece, and machines for desired operations.
- 2. Ability to complete job as per job drawing in allotted time.
- 3. Ability to use safety equipment and follow safety procedures during operations.
- 4. Ability to inspect the job for confirming desired dimensions and shape.
- 5. Ability to acquire hands-on experience.

Note: D	Note: Details of on example job for each shop is given below:		
Sr.No.	Details Of Practical Contents		
	WOOD WORKING SHOP:		
	Demonstration of different wood working tools / machines.		
01	Demonstration of different wood working processes, like planning, marking, chiseling,		
	grooving, turning of wood etc.		
	One simple job of preparing switch board or any other similar job		

02	 FITTING SHOP: Demonstration of different fitting tools and drilling machines and power tools Demonstration of different operations like chipping, filing, drilling, tapping, cutting etc. One simple fitting job involving practice of filing, drilling, tapping, cutting etc. Such as Transistor Heat Sink or any other similar job
03	 SHEET METAL SHOP: Demonstration of different sheet metal tools / machines. Demonstration of different sheet metal operations like sheet cutting, bending, edging, end curling, lancing, soldering and riveting. One simple job involving sheet metal operations and soldering and 43iveting. Such as Battery Eliminator Box or any other similar job

S... SHEET METAL WORK: BATTERY ELIMINATOR BOX

CHASSIS



MATERIAL: CRCA sheet 22/24 SWG

* TOOLS & EQUIPMENT:

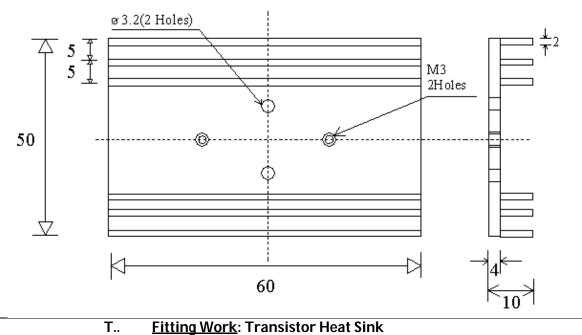
- 1) Steel Rule
- 2) Try square3) Scriber
- 4) Spring Divider / Center Punch
- 5) Files
- 6) Shearing Machine / ship

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS:

- 1) Development
- 2) Marking
 - 3) Checking
 - 4) Cutting
- 5) Debuting
 - 6) Corner cutting

- 7) Drilling Machine
- 8) Mallet
- 9) Hammer
- 10) Chisels
- 11) Hollow or solid punch
- 12) Hand Drill M/c
- 13) Drills in various sizes
- 14) Taps M3 & tap wrench
- 15) Bending M/c
- 16) Bench vice
- 17) Use various stakes
- 18) Number Punch
- 19) Blow lamp
- 20) Soldering iron

- 7) Drilling
- 8) Punching
- 9) Bending
- 10) Topping
- 11) Numbering
- 12) Finishing
- 13) Soldering / Brazing



T.. FILLING WOLK. ITAIISISTOL HEAT SIIIK

MAT: ALUMINIUM FLAT SIZE: 50 X 65 X 10 mm

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

TOLERANCE: ± 0.3 mm

TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

- 1) Steel Rule / Vernier caliper
- 2) Try square
- 3) Scriber
- 4) Bench Vice
- 5) Surface plate / with magnet block
- 6) Files, flat, square, Niddles
- 7) Marking Gauge
- 8) Marking Block / Height Gauge
- 9) Hacksaw frame
- 10) Center Punch
- 11) Hammer
- 12) Chisels Hat
- 13) Table Drill Machine (Bench)
- 14) Drills
- 15) Tap & Tap wrenches
- 16) Number Punch

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

- 1) Marking
 - 2) Checking
 - 3) Cutting
 - 4) Square ness fitting (90')
 - 5) Saw cutting
 - 6) Chiseling / chipping
 - 7) Slot filing
 - 8) Drill Marking
 - 9) Drilling
 - 10) Tapping
 - 11) Finishing
- 12) Numbering

U... **Carpentry Work: Switch Box** Fuse IND 5 Pin Bulb Soc 250 5 Pin Soc Soc Soc Soc Soc Soc Soc Sunmica Pasting 300

MATERIAL: TEAK WOOD AND SUNMICA, COMMERCIAL PLYWOOD

SIZE: 1) 40 X 260 X 10 mm

02 Nos.

- 2) 40 X 310 X 10 mm
- 02 Nos.
- 3) Sun-mica 250 X 300 mm X 0.5 mm 01 Nos.
- 4) Plywood 250 X 300 mm X 5 mm

01 Nos.

- 5) Fevicol
- 6) French Polish

TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

- 1) Steel Rule
- 2) Try square
- 3) Marking Gauge
- 4) Jack Plane
- 5) Hand Saw
- 6) Carpentry Vice
- 7) Wooden Mallet / Hammer
- 8) Firmer Chisel
- 9) Jig Saw Machine
- 10) Marfa file
- 11) Numbering

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

- 1) Measuring
- 2) Planning
- 3) Marking
- 4) Cutting
- 5) Chiseling
- 6) Corner joint with nail
- 7) Sun mica Pasting (Fevicolor similar adhesive)
- 8) Marking for slot cutting
- 9) Jig Saw cutting
- 10) Numbering
- 11) Polishing

Text Books:			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
S.K. Hajara Chaudhary	Workshop Technology		Media Promotors and Publishers,New Delhi
B.S. Raghuwanshi	Workshop Technology		Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi
R K Jain	Production Technology		Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
Video Cassettes/CDS Learning Materials Reference books:	S Fransparencies, CBT Packages	developed by NITTER Bho	ppal
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
H.S.Bawa	Workshop Technology		Tata McGraw Hill Publishers,New Delhi
	Kent's Mechanical Engineering Hand book		John Wiley and Sons, New York
Suggested List of L	aboratory Experiments : Nil		
Suggested List of A	ssignments/Tutorial :Nil		

Course code: CO/CM/CD/IF Duration:		Semester: First
		Maximum Marks : 75
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory	y: hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: Marks
Tutori	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: Marks
Practio	cal: 3 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: Marks
Credit	: 2	
Aim :-		I
S.No		
1.	To understand external peripher	al devices and internal devices of computer.
2.	To study system configuration us	ing CMOS setup.
3.	To study connections of different	devices with computer
Object	 tive :-	
S.No	After studying this subject, the st	udent will be able to -
1.	 Understand basic components of computers. Connect peripheral devices. Clean various devices like Keyboard, mouse, printers, motherboard. 	
2.	Park and eject the papersWrite Data on the CD.Scan documents and image	ges.
3.	 Understand front panel and back panel connections. Connection of Pen drives and DVD's 	
Pre-Re	equisite :-	
S.No		
1.	Introduction of various device of p	personal computer
2.	Handling of floppies and pen drive	es
3.	Installation of external devices such as scanner and printer	
Unit -1		Theory (Topic/Subtopic) Hrs/week External Peripheral Devices
Omit - I	1.1 Different types of keyl 1.2 Different types of Mou 1.3 Different types of Scar 1.4 Different types of Moo 1.5 Different types of prin 1.6 CD writers, speakers,	boards use nners dems nters

Unit -2	Introduction to Various Internal Devices	
	2.1 Different makes of hard disks	
	2.2 Different types of network Interface cards	
	2.3 Different types of cables such as data cables, printer cables ,network cables	
	,power cables etc.	
	2.4 Different types of floppy disk	
	2.5 Motherboard connection	
	2.6 Graphics Card connection	
	2.7 Network Interface card connection	
Unit - 3	Physical Connections of different peripheral Devices	
	3.1 Connection of Mouse to different ports	
	3.2 Connection of keyboards to different ports	
	3.3 Connection of Monitors	
	3.4 Connection of Printers	
	3.5 Different switch settings of printers	
	3.6 Printer's self test	
	3.7 Jumper settings of hard disks	
	3.8 Attaching FDD,HDD and CD drives	
	3.9 Attaching Pen Drives and DVDs	
	3.10 Attaching Scanners	
	Total	

ASSIGNMENTS:

- 1. Observe all the peripheral devices available in the lab. Describe them in detail.
- 2. Demonstration of system configuration using CMOS setup.
- 3. Study of different ports such as serial, parallel, PS/2,NIC ports.
- 4. Assignment on how to write data on CDs
- 5. Observe different printer settings on different types of printers available in your lab. Write down the function of each switch.
- 6. Demonstration of printer's self test.
- 7. Assignment on connection of speakers and microphones.
- 8. Assignment on different types of cables in your lab.
- 9. Assignment on cleaning procedures of Mouse, Keyboard and motherboard.
- 10. Assignment on how to connect scanner and scan document and pictures on the scanner available in your lab.
- 11. Assignment on making jumper settings on hard disk.
- 12. Assignment on different types of cards such as graphics card, LAN card, multimedia cards etc.

12: 7:0019:1111	one on amorone typos or our as	saon as grapinos oura, Er ii voa	ra, martimodia dal do oto.
Text Books:			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Mr. David Stone & Alfred Poor	Troubleshooting Your PC		Prentice Hall India
David Groth	A+ Complete		BPB Publication
Manuals	Reference Manuals of PC troubleshooting and maintenance		
Reference books :			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher

Balasubramaniam		Computer Installation and servicing	Tata McGraw Hill			
Suggeste S.No	ed List of L	aboratory Experiments :				
3.110						
1	Installation	on of external devices				
2	Introduct	tion to computer architecture and maintena	ance			
3	Physical (Connections of different peripheral Devices	;			
Suggeste	ed List of A	ssignments/Tutorial :				
S.No						
1	Write short notes on devices which are taught in classes					
2	Write the steps included in installation of external devices					
3	Write down short notes on new inventions and technology					

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TEACHING AND EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR POST S.S.C. DIPLOMA COURSES

COURSE NAME: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

COURSE CODE : ME/PG/AE/PS/MH/FE/MI

DURATION OF COURSE: 6 SEMESTERS

SEMESTER: SECOND SCHEME: C

Sr.No.	. SUBJECT PERIODS		EVALUATION SCHEME					One dike				
	THEORY	L	TU	Р	SESSI	ONSAL	EXAM	ESE	PR	Oral	TW	Credits
	THEORY	L	10	F	TA	СТ	Total	ESE	@	#	@	
1	Communication Skills	1	1	2	10	20	30	70	-	25	25	3
2	Engineering Mathematics	3	1	-	10	20	30	70	-	-	=	3
3	Applied Science (Mechanical & Plastic)	3	-	4	10	20	30	70	50	-	=	5
4	Engineering Mechanics	3	-	2	10	20	30	70	-	-	<u>25</u>	4
5	Workshop Drawing	1	-	4	10	20	30	70	-	-	<u>50</u>	3
6	Workshop Practice	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>50</u>	2
7	Development of Life - I	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	25	<u>25</u>	3
8	Professional Practices-	-		2					-		50	1
	Total		2	20	50	100	150	350	50	50	225	24

STUDENT CONTACT HOURS PER WEEK: 34 HRS

HTEORY AND PRACTICAL PERIODS OF 60 MINUTES

EACH

#, External Assessment

@ , Internal Assessment

ESE - End Semester Exam.

ABBREVIATIONS: CT- Class Test, TA - Teachers Assessment, L - Lecture, TU - Tutorial, P - Practical

TA: Attendance & surprise quizzes = 6 marks. Assignment & group discussion = 4 marks.

Total Marks: 675

Minimum passing for sessional marks is 40%, and for theory subject 40%.

Assessment of Practical, Oral & term work to be done as per the prevailing norms of curriculum

implementation & assessment.

Name of the C	Course: All Branches of Diploma in E	ngineering & Technology (Communication	on Skills)			
	E/EE/EP/EJ/EN/ET/EX/DE/IE/IS/I /CM/IF/CV/MH/FE/IU/CD/	Semester: Second				
Duration :		Maximum Marks :150				
Teaching Sch		Examination Scheme				
Theory: 1 Hrs	/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks				
Tutorial: 1 Hi	rs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks				
Practical: 2 H	Irs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks				
Credit: 3						
Aim :-						
S.No						
1.	Introduction to various Communica	ation skills				
2.	To improve Students Personality					
3.	To motivate students to work in cha	allenging situation with positive attitude				
Objective :-						
S.No	The Students will be able to:					
1.	Understand and use the basic c communication in an organized set	oncepts of communication and princip	oles of ef	fective		
2.		s situations, to use appropriate body lang	guage & to	avoid		
3.		reports and office drafting with the appro	priate for	mat.		
Pre-Requisite	÷:-					
S.No						
1.	Making the sentences with correct	use of parts of Speech.				
2.	use of appropriate body language.					
3.	Reading, writing and speaking with	proper vocabulary and grammar.				
	Contents (Theo	ry)		Marks		
	Name of the Topic		week			
Unit -1	Introduction to commun	nication:				
Offic - I	1.1 Definition , communic1.2 The elements of communicReceiver –Feedback &1.3 Definition of communic	cation cycle/ process, nunication : sender- message – channel- a Context.	02	08		

	Total	16	70
	 5.3 Business correspondence: Enquiry, Order letter, Complaint letter, and Adjustment letter. Marks: 06 5.4 Report writing: Accident report, fall in production, Progress / Investigative. Marks: 08 5.5 Defining & describing objects & giving Instructions. Marks: 04 	06	28
Unit – 5	Formal written skills: 5.1 Office Drafting: Circular, Notice, and Memo. 06 5.2 Job Application with resume. Marks:		
Unit – 4	Non verbal- graphic communication: 4.1 Non- verbal codes: A- Kinesecs, B- Proxemics, C – Haptics D-Vocalics, E- Physical appearance. F - Chronemics, G – Artifacts Marks: 08 4.2 Aspects of body language Marks: 06 4.3 Interpreting visuals & illustrating with visuals like tables, charts & graphs. Marks: 08	04	18
Unit - 3	Principals of effective communication: 3.1 Definition of effective communication 3.2 Communication barriers & how to overcome them. 3.3 Developing effective messages: Thinking about purpose, knowing the audience, structuring the message, selecting proper channels, minimizing barriers & facilitating feedback.	02	08
Unit -2	Types of communication Formal- Informal, Verbal- Nonverbal, Vertical- horizontal-diagonal	02	08
	audience, designing the message, encoding, selecting proper channels, transmitting, receiving, decoding and giving feedback.		

Assignments:

- 1. Communication Cycle (With The Help Of Diagram)
- 2. Communication Situations (List Of 5 Communication situations stating the type of communication
- 3. Barriers That Hinder A Particular Communication Situation. (State the type of barrier, and how to overcome them).
- 4. Developing A Story Or A Paragraph For The Given Topic Sentence. (in a group of 5 6 students)
- 5. Describing Various Equipments.
- 6. Identifying The Various Sentences With Their Type Of Writing. (e.g. Scientific, legal, colloquial etc.)
- 7. Business Letters
- 8. Letters Of Suggestion
- 9. Comparative Time Table Of 2 Students
- 10. Description Of Two Different Persons.(seeing the picture)
- 11. Letter To The Librarian, Principal
- 12. Report Writing.

NOTE: The abov	e assignments	are suggested to be completed in the prescri	bed work-bool	ζ.	
Text Books:					
Name of A	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
Krushna Mohan,	Meera Banerji	Developing Communication Skills		Macmillan	
Joyeeta Bhattach	arya	Communication Skills		Reliable Series	
Jayakaran		Every ones guide to effective writing		Apple publishing	
Reference book					
Name of A	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
1. Stephen	Covey,	"7 Habits of highly effective people"		Pearson Publication	
2. Daniel Goleman		Working with Emotional Intelligence"		Pearson Publication	
Suggested List of	of Laboratory E	xperiments :			
S.No					
1	Pairing disc Communica	ussion may be used for conducting various a tion skills.	activities to imp	orove	
2	Student's de	emonstration.			
3	Group Discu	ussion.			
Suggested List o	of Assignments	/Tutorial :			
S.No					
1	Audio recording.				
2	Audio on de	emand (by students). Video on demand (by s	students).		
3	Material up	load (by teacher for up-gradation of teachin	g material).		

	of the Course: All Branches of Diploma in matics)	Engineering and Technology (Engi	ineering	
Course CE/ME	•	Semester : Second		
Durati		Maximum Marks :100		
Teachi	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory	: 3 Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutoria	al: 1 Hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practic	al :	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit	: 3			
Aim :-				
S.No				
1.	To know mathematical calculation.			
2.	Introduction to Mathematical calculus.			
3.	Acquire sufficient mathematical techniques	s necessary for daily and practical pro	blems.	
Object	ive :-			
S.No	The student will be able to			
1.	Acquire knowledge of Mathematical terms,	concepts, principles and different me	thods.	
2.	Develop the ability to apply mathemati management, plans with precision.	cal methods to solve technical pr	oblems,	to execute
Dro Do	equisite :-			
S.No	equisite :-			
1.	Basic Formulae.			
2.	Introduction to the Mathematical concepts.			
3.	Definition of Derivatives.			
	Contents (Theory	y)	Hrs/w eek	Marks
Note: 1. 2. 3.	Chapters 1 to 3 are common for all branches. Chapter 4-For Civil, Electrical, Mechanical an Chapter 5-For Computer Engineering Group.	d Electronics groups	COR	
Unit -1	Function and Limit 1.1 Function 1.1.1 Definitions of variable, const semi-open etc.	ant, intervals such as open, closed, of a function and types of functions,	04	06

	Simple Examples. 1.2 Limits 1.2.1 Definition of neighborhood, concept and definition limit. 1.2.2 Limits of algebraic, trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions with simple examples.	08	12
Unit -2	 Derivatives 2.1 Definition of Derivatives, notations. 2.2 Derivatives of Standard Functions 2.3 Rules of Differentiation. (Without proof). Such as Derivatives of Sum or difference, scalar multiplication, Product and quotient. 2.4 Derivatives of composite function (Chain rule) 2.5 Derivatives of inverse and inverse trigonometric functions. 2.6 Derivatives of Implicit Function 2.7 Logarithmic differentiation 2.8 Derivatives of parametric Functions. 2.9 Derivatives of one function w.r.t another function 2.10 Second order Differentiation. 	12	18
Unit – 3	Statistics And Probability 3.1 Statistics	10	12
	 3.1.1 Measures of Central tendency (mean, median, mode) for ungrouped and grouped frequency distribution. 3.1.2 Graphical representation (Histogram and Ogive Curves) to find mode and median 3.1.3 Measures of Dispersion such as range, mean deviation, Standard Deviation, Variance and coefficient of variation. Comparison of two sets of observations. 3.2 Probability 3.2.1 Definition of random experiment, sample space, event, Occurrence of event and types of events (impossible, mutually exclusive, exhaustive, equally likely). 3.2.2 Definition of Probability, addition and multiplication theorems of Probability 	04	06
	NOTE: Chapter 4 is for Civil, Electrical, Electronics and Mechanical Gro		
Unit – 4	 4.1 Applications Of Derivative 4.1.1 Geometrical meaning of Derivative, Equation of tangent and Normal 4.1.2 Rates and Motion 4.1.3 Maxima and minima 4.1.4 Radius of Curvature 4.2 Complex number 4.2.1 Definition of Complex number. Cartesian, polar, Exponential forms of Complex number. 4.2.2 Algebra of Complex number (Equality, addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division) 4.2.3 De-Moivre's theorem (without proof) and simple problems. Euler's form of Circular functions, hyperbolic functions and relations between circular &hyperbolic functions 	04	08
	Note: Chapter 5 is for Computer Engineering Group Only		
05	5.1 Numerical Solution of Algebraic Equations	06	80

	5.2	5.1.1 Bisection method, Regula Raphson method Numerical Solution of Simult 5.2.1 Gauss elimination method 5.2.2 Iterative methods-Gauss	aneous Equations		04	08	
Text Book	(S:			Total	46	70	
	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of	the Publ	isher	
S.P. Deshp	ande	Mathematics for Polytechnic		Pune Vidyarth Pune.	ni Griha F	Prakashan,	
Robert T S	mith	Calculus :Single Variable		Tata McGraw	Hill		
Dass H. K.		Advanced Engineering Mathematics		S. Chand Publ	ication, N	lew Delhi	
S.C Gupta a Kapoor	and	Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics		S. Chand Publ Delhi.	ications	New	
Reference							
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of	the Publ	isher	
B.S Grewa	I	Higher Engineering Mathematics		Khanna Publication, New De			
P. N. Wart	ikar	Applied mathematics		Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakash Pune.		Prakashan,	
	List of Lal	boratory Experiments :					
S.No							
1	Measures	of Central tendency.					
2	Complex	number.					
3	'	on of two sets of observations.					
Suggested	l List of Ass	signments/Tutorial:					
	are to be us problems to	ed to get enough practice for sol be solved.	ving problems. It is	suggested that in	each tutc	rial at	
Tutorial	Topic on	which tutorial is to be conduc	ted				
No .	Function						
2	Limits						
3	Derivativ	e					
4	Derivativ						
4 5	Derivative Derivative						

7	Statistics
8	Statistics
9	Probability
10	Probability
11	Application of derivative/numerical Solution of algebraic equations
12	Application of derivative/numerical Solution of algebraic equations
13	Complex Numbers/Numerical Solution of Simultaneous Equations
14	Complex Numbers/Numerical Solution of Simultaneous Equations

Name of	the Course: Mechanical Engineering	Group (Applied Science (Mechanical))				
Course c	ode: ME/PG/PT/AE/MH/FE	Semester : Second				
Duration	n:	Maximum Marks :				
Teaching	Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory:	hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: Mark	S			
Tutorial:	hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: Mark	S			
Practical	: hrs/week	End Semester Exam: Marks	5			
Credit:						
Aim :-						
S.No						
1.	world around us.	orehensive principles that bring together a	·			
2.		ower of Physics as a tool in the practicality highest caliber where teaching and educ				
Objective	 e:-					
S.No	The Student will be able to:					
1.	1. Differentiate kinetic and kinematics	and S olve the problems on kinematics and	d kinetics			
2.	2. Graphically represent rectilinear mo	tion, S.H.M. and use for solving engineeri	ng probler	ns.		
3.	, ,	saving of man power, machining, material	S,			
	4. Use principles of illumination for en	hancing work efficiency				
	5. Analyze variation of sound intensity	with respect to distance.				
	6. Identify different factors affecting ac	coustical planning of buildings				
	7. Identify different factors affecting in	door lighting.				
Pre-Requ	uisite :-					
S.No						
1.	Knowledge of basic Physics Concepts.					
2.	Basic terms and formulae of Mathematic	s should be known.				
3.	Aptitude towards learning and exploring	the applications of the learnt concepts w	ill be help	ful.		
	Contents : Theory (Nam	e of The Topic)	Hrs/we	ek		
Unit -1	equation), Distance traveled by particle in nnt so velocity, uniform	a t, s=ut+1/2at², V²=u²+2as(only econd, Velocity Time Diagrams-uniform ardation, equations of motion for motion	14	15		

Show Desktop.scf Definition of angular displacement, angular velocity, angular acceleration, Relation between angular velocity and linear velocity. Three equations of circular motion (no derivation) angular distance traveled by particle in nº second (only equation), Definition of S.H.M. and S.H.M. as projection of uniform circular motion on any one diameter, Equation of S.H.M. and Graphical representation of displacement, velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M. starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work, power, Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials -Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods -Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation in (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound, Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square l		under gravity.		
acceleration, Relation between angular velocity and linear velocity, Three equations of circular motion (no derivation) angular distance traveled by particle in net second (only equation), Definition of S.H.M. and S.H.M. as projection of uniform circular motion on any one diameter, Equation of S.H.M. and Graphical representation of displacement, velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M. starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work, power ,Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials -Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods -Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound, Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and appli	Chave Dookton oof	1.2 Angular Motion		
Three equations of circular motion (no derivation) angular distance traveled by particle in new second (only equation), Definition of S.H.M. and S.H.M. as projection of uniform circular motion on any one diameter, Equation of S.H.M. and Graphical representation of displacement velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M. starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley. Motion of lift. 2.2 Work ,power ,Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials - Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods - Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, indoor lighting, schemes and Factors Af	Snow Desktop.sci			
traveled by particle in n ^{mt} second (only equation), Definition of S.H.M. and S.H.M. as projection of uniform circular motion on any one diameter, Equation of S.H.M. and Graphical representation of displacement velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M. starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work, power, Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non-destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials—Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Memos of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods—Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound, Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometr—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting schemes and Factors Practical Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of ra				
and S.H.M. as projection of uniform circular motion on any one diameter, Equation of S.H.M. and Graphical representation of displacement, velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M. starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work , power , Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph. Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials—Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods—Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound, Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting, schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Practical Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count, Intellectual		,		
diameter, Equation of S.H.M. and Graphical representation of displacement ,velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M. starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work ,power, Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non –destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials – Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound, Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of Illumination with their S1 units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor Lightings. Total 24 35 Practical Practical Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count, Intellectual				
displacement , velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M. starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work , power , Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials -Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods -Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound, Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor Lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting schemes and Factors Intellectual		and S.H.M. as projection of uniform circular motion on any one		
starting from mean position and from extreme position. 1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work power Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials - Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods -Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lightings. Total 24 35 Practical Practical Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count, Intellectual		diameter, Equation of S.H.M. and Graphical representation of		
1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work , power ,Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non-destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials – Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise poplution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		displacement ,velocity, acceleration of particle in S.H.M. for S.H.M.		
1. Kinetics 2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work , power ,Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non-destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials – Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise poplution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		starting from mean position and from extreme position.		
Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work ,power ,Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation)				
Newton's laws of motion and with equations, Applications of laws of motion—Recoil of gun, Motion of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work ,power ,Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation)		2.1 Definitions of momentum, impulse, impulsive force, Statements of		
Unit -2 Unit -3 Unit -4 Unit -5 Practical Unit -7 Practical Unit -8 Practical Unit -9 Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count; Unit -9 Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count; Unit -9 Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count;		· ·		
Unit -2 Unit -2 Unit -2 Unit -2 Unit -2 Unit -3 Unit -4 Unit -5 Unit -7 Unit -7 Unit -8 Unit -9 Uni				
Unit -2 Of two connected bodies by light inextensible string passing over smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work , power , Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials -Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods -Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		, , , ,		
Unit -2 Smooth pulley, Motion of lift. 2.2 Work, power, Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non –destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials –Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
2.2 Work ,power ,Energy Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non –destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials –Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual • Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,	Unit ₋ 2			
Definition of work, power and energy, equations for P.E. K.E., Work energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials - Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods - Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium-echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual	Offic 2	1		
energy principle, Representation of work by using graph, Work done by a torque(no derivation) Unit -3 3. Non - destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials - Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods - Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium-echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Unit -3 3. Non –destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials – Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods – Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Unit -3 3. Non -destructive testing of Materials. 3.1 Testing methods of materials -Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods -Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula), Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium-echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total				
3.1 Testing methods of materials – Destructive and Nondestructive, Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods – Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,	Hait 0			
Advantages and Limitations of N.D.T., Names of N.D.T. Methods used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings	Unit -3			
used in industries, Factors on Which selection of N.D.T. dependents, Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings				
Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods – Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting ,Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Study of Principle, Set up, Procedure, 3.2 Working, Advantages, limitations, Applications and Application code of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings			05	10
of following N.D.T. methods –Penetrant method, Magnetic particle method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
method, Radiography, Ultrasonic, Thermography. Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Acoustics and Indoor Lighting of Buildings 2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting ,Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
2. Acoustics Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Weber and Fetcher's law, limit of intensity and loudness, echo, Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting ,Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre (quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium—echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
(quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing, standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		Reverberation and reverberation time (Sabine's formula) ,Timbre		
Standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		(quality of sound), Pitch or Frequency of sound. Factors affecting		
Unit -4 pollution and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		Acoustical planning of auditorium–echo, reverberation, creep, focusing,		
and the different ways of controlling these factors. 3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer—ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		standing wave, coefficient of absorption, sound insulation, noise		
3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting ,Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,	Unit -4	pollution	05	10
3. Indoor lighting Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting ,Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,		and the different ways of controlling these factors.		
Definition of luminous intensity, intensity of illumination with their SI units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
units, Inverse square law and Photometric equation, Bunsen's photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting, Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
photometer— ray diagram, working and applications, Need of indoor lighting ,Indoor lighting schemes and Factors				
lighting ,Indoor lighting schemes and Factors Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Affecting Indoor Lighting. Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Total 24 35 Practical Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,				
Skills to be developed: Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,			24	35
Intellectual Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of range, least count,	Practical			
	Skills to be devel	oped:		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Intellectual	 Proper selection of measuring instruments on the basis of r 	ange, leas	st count,
	skills:	,		

	 To verify the principles, laws, using given instruments under different conditions. To read and interpret the graph. To interpret the results from observations and calculations.
	 To use these results for parallel problems.
Motor	Proper handling of instruments.
skills:	 Measuring physical quantities accurately.
	 To observe the phenomenon and to list the observations in proper tabular form.
	 To adopt proper procedure while performing the experiment. List of Practical:

- 1. To represent simple harmonic motion with the help of vertical oscillation of spring and to determine spring constant (K) (Stiffness Constant)
- 2. To determine time period of oscillation of compound bar pendulum and calculate acceleration due to gravity.
- 3. To determine the velocity of sound by using resonance tube
- 4. To compare luminous intensities of two luminous bodies by using Bunsen's photometer.
- 5. To calculate coefficient of absorption for acoustical materials
- 6. To determine Joule's constant (J) by electric method
- 7. To determine wavelength of Sodium light by using Newton's rings
- 8. To Verify Ampere's rule using Oersted's Experiment and find variation of intensity of magnetic field
 - with Current and Distance
- 9. To determine frequency of sound by using sonometer.
- 10. To calculate refractive index of material of prism using spectrometer device .
- 11. To determine the divergence of He-Ne laser beam.

Laboratory based Mini Projects:

- 1. To detect surface cracks in the working piece by using liquid penetration method (LPT).
- 2. To determine coefficient of thermal conductivity of good conductor by using Searle's method
- 3. To determine the moments of inertia (I_{α} and I_{β}) of the given irregular body and to determine the rigidity modulus of the material of the given suspension wire by setting up a torsional pendulum.

Text Book	(S:			
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
V. Rajendran		Physics-I		Tata McGraw- Hill
Arthur Bei	iser	Applied physics		Tata McGraw- Hill
R.K.Gaur a S.L.Gupta	nd	Engineering Physics		Dhanpatrai
Rensic and	d Halliday	Physics		
Reference	books :			·
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Avadhanu Kshirsagar		Engg. Physics		S Chand Publications.
Suggested	l List of Lak	ooratory Experiments :		
S.No				
1	To deter	mine the divergence of He-Ne	e laser beam.	
2	To calcul	ate refractive index of mater	ial of prism using spec	trometer device.
3	To deter	mine wavelength of Sodium I	ight by using Newton's	s rings
Suggested	List of Ass	signments/Tutorial:		
S.No				
1	Problems	s on work power and energy.		
2	Problems	s on kinematics		
3	Assignm	ent on acoustics.		
Part B: Ap	plied Chen	nistry		
Rationale Th Under the engineerir machines.	is syllabus e Category ng material	of chemistry for Mechanica of Applied Science. It is in	ntended to teach stu	tomobile Students is classified dents the appropriate use of ifferent working conditions of
Objective S.No		nt will be able to:		
3.NO			allove & non motallic m	natorials in anginopring
2.	Suggest the appropriate use of metals, alloys & non metallic materials in engineering. Applying the Knowledge to Protect Metallic & Non Metallic Surfaces			
	Applying the Knowledge to Protect Metallic & Non Metallic Surfaces			
3.	Select Lubricants for Smooth Running of Machines.			

	Hrs/	Marks	
		week	
	Electrochemistry		
01	Definition of Electrolyte & Conductor, Difference between Metallic &	05	07
	Electrolytic Conduction, Ionisation, Degree of Ionisation & Factors		

		1	
	Affecting Degree of Ionisation, Conductivity of Electrolytes.		
	Definition of Electrochemical Cell, Battery, Charge, Discharge, Closed Circuit Voltage, Open Circuit Voltage, EMF, Internal Resistance, Separator, Classification of Batteries such as Primary, Secondary & Reserve with Examples.		
	Industrial Application of Electrolysis – Metallic or Protective Factors for Selection of Method of Coating, Process of Electroplating, Electrorefining, Electrometallurgy (Applications of Electroplating), Impregnated Coating or Cementation on Base Metal Steel – Coating Metal Zn (Sheradizing), Cr (Chomozing), Al (Colorizing), Applications, Advantages & Disadvantages.		
02	 Non Metallic Engineering Materials (Plastic, Rubber, Insulators, Refractories, Composite Material, Ceramics) Engineering Plastic: Special Characteristics & Engineering Applications of Polyamides or Nylons, Polycarbonates (Like Lexan, Merlan), Polyurethanes (Like Perlon – U), Silicons, Polyacetals, Teflon, Laminated Plastic, Thermocole, Reinforced Plastic. Ceramics: Definition, Properties & Engineering Applications, Types – Structural Ceramics, Facing Material, Refractories, Fine Ceramics, Special Ceramics. Refractories: Definition, Properties, Applications & Uses of Fire Clay, Bricks, Silica Bricks. Composite Materials: Definition, Properties, Advantages, Applications & Examples. 	05	05
03	Metals & Alloys Metals – Metallurgy of Iron, Terms Involved in Metallurgy, Indian Resources of Fe, Imp Ores, Extraction, Smelting in Blast Furnace, Chemical Reactions in Blast Furnace, Products of Blast Furnace, their Composition, Application, Commercial Forms of Iron, (Pig Iron / Cast Iron, Wrought or Malleable Steel), their Composition, Properties & Applications, Types of Casting (Chilled Casting, Centrifugal Casting & Malleable Casting), Heat Treatment, Heat Treatment of Cast Iron & Steel. Alloys – Definition, Types, Ferrous Alloys – Steel, Composition, Properties & Applications of Plain Carbon Steel (Low Carbon, Medium Carbon, High Carbon & Very Hard Steel) & Alloy Steels, (Heat Resisting, Shock Resisting, Magnetic, Stainless, Tool Steel & HSS), Effect of Various Alloying Elements (Cr, W, V, Ni, Mn, Mo, Si) etc. on Steel. Non-Ferrous Alloys – Copper Alloy – Brass, Bronze, Nickel Silver or German Silver, their Composition, Properties & Applications, Aluminium Alloy – Duralumin, Bearing Alloy – Babbitt Metal, Solders – Soft Solder, Brazing Alloy, Tinamann's Solder, Nickel Alloy – Monel Metal, Low Melting Alloys – Woods Metal.	08	10

Viscosity, Viscosity Index, Oilness, Volatility, Flash & Fire Point, Cloud & Pour Point, Chemical Characteristics such as Acid Value or Neutralization Number, Emulsification, Saponification Value, Selection of Lubricants for Various Types of Machineries. Total Practical: Skills to be developed: Intellectual Skills: • Select proper equipment and instruments • Interpret results Motor Skills: • Accuracy in measurement			
Pour Point, Chemical Characteristics such as Acid Value or Neutralization Number, Emulsification, Saponification Value, Selection of Lubricants for Various Types of Machineries. Total Practical: Skills to be developed:			
Pour Point, Chemical Characteristics such as Acid Value or Neutralization Number, Emulsification, Saponification Value, Selection of Lubricants for Various Types of Machineries. Total			
Pour Point, Chemical Characteristics such as Acid Value or Neutralization Number, Emulsification, Saponification Value, Selection of Lubricants for			
Lubricant Lubricant, Types, Lubrication Mechanism by Fluid Film, Baundary, Extreme Pressure, Physical Characteristics of Lubricants Such as			
Corrosion Definition, Types, Atmospheric or Chemical Corrosion, Mechanism, Factors Affecting Atmospheric, Corrosion & Immersed Corrosion or Electrochemical Corrosion, Mechanism, Protection of Metals by Purification of Metals, Alloy Formation, Cathode Protection, Controlling the External Conditions & Application of Protective Coatings i.e. Galvanising, Tinning, Metal Spraying, Sherardizing, Electroplating, Metal Clodding, Cementation or Diffusion Method, their Definition, Procedure, Uses, Advantages & Disadvantages, Examples of Non Corrosive Materials, Protection of Corrosion by the Use of Organic Coating Like Paint, Lacquer, Enamels, Emulsion Paints, Special Paints, their Properties & Uses. Special Paints – Heat Resistant, Cellulose Paint, Coaltar Paint, Antifouling Paint their constituents & applications.			

List of Practical:

- To determine neutralization point of weak acid and weak base by conductivity meter.
- To determine end point of titration between dil. H_2SO_4 and $BaCl_2$ using conductivity meter.
- O3 To verify Faraday's second law of electrolysis.
- To determine pH of given solution by using pH paper, universal indicator and pH meter.
- To determine the strength of given hydrochloric acid solution by titrating it against sodium hydroxide solution using pH meter.
- To determine percentage of copper from brass iodometrically.
- To find the rate of corrosion of Al strip in acidic and basic medium graphically.
- O8 To determine thinner content in paint.
- O9 To determine acid value of given lubricant.
- To determine viscosity of given oil by using Ostwald's viscometer.
- 11 To determine saponification value of given lubricant.

Laboratory based mini projects

To compare the quality of lubricating oil available in the market by testing their physical / chemical characteristics in the laboratory and decide their scope of application.

		find the rate of corrosion of different metals like AI, Fe, Cu, steel etc. and decide their ope of utilization in industry for mechanical purposes.					
Text Books	; :						
Name of A	uthors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher			
Jain & Jain		Engineering Chemistry		Dhanpat Rai and Sons			
S. S. Dara		Engineering Chemistry		S. Chand Publication			
B. K. Sharma	a	Industrial Chemistry		Goel Publication			
S. S. Dara		Environmental Chemistry & Pollution Control		S. Chand Publication			

Name (Name of the Course: Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Group (Engineering Mechanics)					
	rse code: Semester : Second CS/CR/ME/PT/PG/AE/EE/EP/MH/FE/CV					
	uration: Maximum Marks :125					
Teachi	ing Sche	me		Examination Scheme		
Theory	: 3 Hrs/	'week		Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutoria	al:			Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practic	al: 2Hr	s/week		End Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit :	: 4					
Aim :-						
S.No						
1.	To the	effect of	forces on rigid bodies at res	st and in rectilinear or curvilinear motic	n.	
2.	To stud	ly the ap	plication of Newton's laws	of motion for the analysis of rigid bodie	S.	
Object						
S.No	The stu	udents v	vill able to:			
1.	Resolv	e the for	ces.			
2.	Find th	ne result	ant of given force system.			
3.	Find th	ne reacti	ons of beam.			
4.	Find th	ne cente	of gravity of composite sol	ids.		
5.	Find M	.A., V.R.,	Efficiency and establish law	of machine		
Pre-Re	quisite	:-				
S.No						
1.	Knowle	edge of N	lewton's laws of motion.			
2.	Basic k	nowledg	ge of Mathematics like Differ	rentiation and Integration of various fur	nctions.	
			Contonts (These	ory)	Hrs/week	Marks
Unit -1		Force	Contents (Theo	n y,	ni s/ week	K Marks
Omt -1	a. Fundamentals: - Definitions of mechanics, statics, dynamics. Engineering Mechanics, body, rigid body, mass, weight, length, time, scalar and vector, fundamental units, derived units, S.I. units.					
b. Force : - Definition of a force, unit force, Newton, S.I. unit of a force, representation of a force by vector and by Bow's notation method. Characteristics of a force, effects of a force, principle of transmissibility.						

	 c. Resolution of a force: Definition, Method of resolution, Types of component forces, Perpendicular components and Non-perpendicular components. d. Moment of a force: - Definition, measurement of moment of a force, S. I. unit, geometrical meaning of moment of a force, classification of moments according to direction of rotation, sign convention, law of moments Varignon's theorem of moment and it's use, couple – definition, S.I. unit, measurement of a couple, properties of couple. 		
	e. Force system: - Definition, classification of force system according to plane and line of action		
	f. Composition of Forces : - Definition, Resultant force, methods of composition of forces,		
	 I – Analytical method – (i) Trigonometric method (law of parallelogram of forces) (ii) Algebraic method (method of resolution), II – Graphical method: - Introduction, space diagram, vector diagram, polar diagram, and funicular polygon. Resultant of concurrent, non-concurrent and parallel force system by analytical and graphical method. 		
Unit -2	Equilibrium:		
	 2.1 Definition, conditions of equilibrium, analytical and graphical conditions of equilibrium for concurrent, non-concurrent and parallel force system, free body and free body diagram. 2.2 Lami's Theorem – statement and explanation, Application of Lami's theorem for solving various engineering problems. 2.3 Equilibrant – Definition, relation between resultant and equilibrant, equilibrant of concurrent and non-concurrent force system. 2.4 Beams – Definition, Types of beams (cantilever, simply supported, overhanging, fixed, continuous), Types of end supports (simple support, hinged , roller), classification of loads, point load, uniformly distributed load. Reactions of a simply supported and over hanging beam by analytical and graphical method. 	10	15
Unit – 3	Friction: 3.1 Definition of friction, force of friction, limiting frictional force, coefficient of friction, angle of friction, angle of repose, relation between angle of friction angle of repose and coeff. Of friction. Cone of friction, types of friction, laws of friction, advantages and disadvantages of friction.	08	15

3.2	Equilibrium of bodies on level plane –external force applied						
2.2	horizontal and inclined up and down. Equilibrium of bodies on inclined plane – external forces is applied						
3.3	parallel to the plane, horizontal and incline to inclined plane.						
3.4	·						
	roid and Centre Of Gravity:						
4.1	•						
	axis. Centroid of basic geometrical figures such as square,						
	rectangle, triangle, circle, semicircle and quarter circle. Centroid	08	10				
	of composite figure.	00	10				
4.2							
	such as cylinder, sphere, hemisphere, cone, cube, and rectangular block. Centre of gravity of composite solids.						
Unit – 5 Simp	le Machines:						
3111p	Definitions of simple machine, compound machine, load,						
	effort, mechanical advantage, velocity ratio, input on a						
	machine ,output of a						
	machine ,efficiency of a machine , expression for mechanical						
	advantage, velocity ratio and efficiency of a machine. Ideal						
	machine, ideal effort and ideal load, friction in machines, effort lost in friction and frictional load.						
5.2		10	15				
3.2	efficiency of a machine, reversibility of a machine, condition for	10	13				
	reversibility of a machine, self locking machine.						
5.3	J 1						
	axle and wheel, Weston's differential pulley block, single						
	purchase crab, double purchase crab, worm and worm wheel, geared pulley block, screw jack, pulleys: First, second and third						
	system of pulleys, gear train, hoist mechanism.						
	Total	48	70				
	Contents (Practical)						
Skills to be developed	l:						
	. Calculate the forces on given structure						
	. Interpret the results						
Skill:	Handla the construction and constitution						
2 A Motor Skills: B	. Handle the equipment carefully . Draw graph						
	st of any five experiments from Group A,B and graphical solution in G	roun C					
THE COMM WORK COME	or arry five experiments if our ereap 7,2 and grapined solution in er	oup o					
Group A:							
	law of polygon of forces						
3) Verify law of moments							
,	cation of Lami's theorem						
	5) Forces in members of a jib crane.6) Comparison of coefficient of friction of various pair of surfaces and						
	mination of angle of repose						
	brium of parallel forces – simply supported beam reactions.						
o) Equiii	bitterin or parametric con our compressive and account of						

Group B: To find MA, VR, Efficiency, Ideal Effort, Effort lost in friction for various loads and establish law of machine and calculate maximum efficiency.

Also check the reversibility of a machine (Any five):

- 1) Differential axle and wheel
- 2) Weston's differential pulley block
- 3) Geared pulley block
- 4) Single purchase crab
- 5) Double purchase crab
- 6) Worm and worm wheel
- 7) Two sheave and three sheave pulley block
- 8) Screw jack.

Group C: A 2 Size drawing sheets containing graphical solutions for –

Concurrent force system : Two problems
 Parallel force system : Two problems
 Reactions of a beam : Two problems

	3) Re	eactions of a beam : Two	problems			
Text Bo	oks:					
Name o	of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher		
Beer – Jo	hnson	Engineering Mechanics		Tata McGraw Hill, Delhi		
Basu		Engineering Mechanics		Tata McGraw Hill, Delhi		
Joseph F		Vector Mechanics for Engineers Vol. I & II		Tata McGraw Hill, Delhi		
Referen	ce books :					
Name o	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher		
Beer – Jo	hnson	Engineering Mechanics		Tata McGraw Hill, Delhi		
	ed List of L	aboratory Experiments :				
S.No						
1	Verify lav	v of polygon of forces				
2	Verify lav	v of moments				
3	A 2 Size of	drawing sheets containing graph	nical solutions for –C	concurrent force system: Two		
Suggest	ed List of A	ssignments/Tutorial:				
S.No						
1	Verificati	Verification of Lami's theorem				
2	determin	determination of angle of repose				
3	Equilibrium of parallel forces – simply supported beam reactions					
	J					

Name of the	Name of the Course: Mechanical Engineering Group (Workshop Practice)						
Course code:	: ME/PT/AE/MH/FE	Semester: Second					
Duration:		Maximum Marks :					
Teaching Sch	neme	Examination Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory:	hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:	Marks				
Tutorial:	hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz:	Marks				
Practical:	hrs/week	End Semester Exam:	Marks				
Credit:							

Teaching and Examination Scheme:

ľ	Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme						
	TH	TU	PR	PAPER HRS	TH	TEST	PR	OR	TW	TOTAL
			04						50@	50

Rationale:

Mechanical diploma technician is expected to know basic workshop practice like, Gas Welding gas cutting. Fitting, Drilling, Tapping, plumbing and hot working processes. The students are required to identify operate and control various machines. The students are required to select and use various tools and equipments for welding, fitting, tapping drilling, plumbing and forging operations.

Aim :-N	1:1
AIIII :-N	411
Object	iva :-
S.No	The student will able to:
1.	 Know basic workshop processes. Read and interpret job drawings. Identify, select and use various marking, measuring, and holding, striking and cutting tools & equipments wood working and sheet metal shops.
2.	 Operate, control different machines and equipments. Select proper welding rods and fluxes. Inspect the job for specified dimensions Produce jobs as per specified dimensions.
3.	 Adopt safety practices while working on various machines. Measurement skills. Fitting skills.
Notes:	 The instructor shall give demonstration to the students by preparing a specimen job as per the job drawing. The workshop diary shall be maintained by each student duly signed by instructor of respective shop

CONTENTS: Subject practical content as shown in the table below:

Skill to be developed:

Intellectual Skills:

- 1. Ability to read job drawings.
- 2. Ability to identify and select proper material, tools and equipments and machines.
- 3. Ability to select proper parameters (like cutting speed, feed, depth cut use of lubricants) in machine.

Motor Skills:

- 1. Ability to set tools, work piece, and machines for desired operations.
- 2. Ability to complete job as per job drawing in allotted time.
- 3. Ability to use safety equipment and follow safety procedures during operations.
- 4. Ability to inspect the job for confirming desired dimensions and shape.
- 5. Ability to acquire hands-on experience

Pre-Requisite :-Nil

	Details of Practical Contents	Hrs/week		
Unit -1	 CARPENTERY SHOP: Any one composite job from the following involving different joint, turning and planning, surface finishing by emery paper, varnishing etc. like square stool, tea table, center table, chaurang, table lamp bed sofaset, book rack. Cabinet, notice board, shows cases, tables chairs etc. 			
	Note:1] One job of standard size (Saleable article shall be preferred) 2] Batch size should be selected depending on volume of work. 3] Job allotted should comprise of 6-8 hours of actual working 4] Student shall calculate the cost of material and labor cost for their job from the drawing.			
Unit -2	 WELDING SHOP Any one composite job from involving butt joint lap joint welding process, from the following like Grill, door, window frame, waste paper basket, Chappel stand, Corner flower stand chair, table frame (square pipe 25 mm) cooler frame (folding type) Note: 1] One job of standard size (Saleable/marketable article shall be preferred) 2] Batch size should be selected depending on volume of work. 3] Job allotted should comprise of 6-8 hours of actual working operations. 4] Student shall calculate the cost of material and labor required for their job from the drawing. 			
Unit - 3	 SMITHY SHOP Demonstration of different forging tools and Power Hammer. Demonstration of different forging processes, likes shaping, caulking fullering, setting down operations etc. One job like hook peg, flat chisel or any hardware item. Note: 1]One job of standard size (Saleable/marketable article shall 			

Unit - 4	PLUN	operations. 3] Student shall ca	I comprise of 4-6 hours of actu Ilculate the cost of material arom the drawing.	· ·			
	 Demonstration of PVC pipe joint with various fittings. Exercise for students on preparing actual pipeline layout for G.I. Pipe or PVC pipe. Preparing actual drawing and bill of material. 						
	Note:1] One job of standard size (Saleable/marketable article shall be preferred) 2] Batch size should be selected depending on volume of work. 3] Job allotted should comprise of 6-8 hours of actual working 4] Student shall calculate the cost of material and labor cost for their job from the drawing.						
Unit – 5	SHEET METAL SHOP One composite job from the following: Letter box, Trunk, Grain Container, Water-heater Container, Bucket, Waste Paper Basket, Cooler Tray, Water-draining Channel, etc. (including soldering and riveting)						
	Note: 1] One job of standard size (Saleable/marketable article shall be preferred) 2] Batch size should be selected depending on volume of work. 3] Job allotted should comprise of 4-6 hours of actual working ions. 4] Student shall calculate the cost of material and labor cost required for their job from the drawing.						
Unit – 6							
				Total	64		
Text Books: Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Book							
S.K. Hajara Chaudhary		Workshop Technology Media Promoto Publishers, New					
B.S. Raghuwanshi		Workshop Technology	orkshop Technology Dhanpat Rai an Delhi				
R K Jain		Production Technology Khanna Pub Delhi			rs, New		

H.S.Bawa	Workshop Technology	Tata McGraw Hill Publishers,New Delhi
	Kent's Mechanical Engineering Hand book	John Wiley and Sons, New York
Video Cassettes	<u> </u>	TOTA
 Learning 	Materials Transparencies, CBT Packa	ges developed by NITTER Bhopal.
Reference book	s :Nil	
Suggested List of	of Laboratory Experiments : Nil	L
Suggested List of	of Assignments/Tutorial : Nil	

Name of the Course: Mechanical Engineering Group (Professional Practices-II)						
Course	code: ME/PG/PT/AE/ MH/FE	Semester : Second				
Duration	on:	Maximum Marks :				
Teachi	ng Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory	: hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:	Marks			
Tutoria	ıl: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz:	Marks			
Practica	al: hrs/week	End Semester Exam:	Marks			
Credit :						
Aim :-N	lil					
Object	ive :-					
S.No	The Student will be able to:					
1.	Acquire information from different sources),				
	Prepare notes for given topic.					
2.	Present given topic in a seminar.					
-	Interact with peers to share thoughts.					
3.	Prepare a report on industrial visit, expert	lecture.				
Pre-Re	quisite :-Nil					
	Contents	: Nil		Hrs/week		
Text Bo	ooks: Nil					
Refere	nce books : Nil					
Sugges	ted List of Laboratory Experiments : Nil					
Sugges	ted List of Assignments/Tutorial : Nil					

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TEACHING AND EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR POST S.S.C. DIPLOMA COURSES

COURSE NAME: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE CODE : CO/CM/IF/CD

DURATION OF COURSE: 6 SEMESTERS

SEMESTER: THIRD SEMESTER SCHEME: C

Sr.No. SUBJECT		PERIODS			EVALUATION SCHEME							
	THEODY		TU	Р	SESSI	ONSAL	EXAM	ESE	PR	Oral	TW	Credits
	THEORY	L	10	P	TA	СТ	Total	ESE	PK	#	@	
1	Applied Mathematics	03			10	20	30	70				3
2	Object Oriented Programming	04		04	10	20	30	70	50		25	6
3	Digital Techniques	03		02	10	20	30	70			25	4
4	Relational Data Base Management Systems	04		04	10	20	30	70		25	25	6
5	Visual Basic			04					50			2
6	Professional Practices-III			03							50	2
	Total	14		17	40	80	120	280	100	25	125	23

STUDENT CONTACT HOURS PER WEEK: 31 HRS

HTEORY AND PRACTICAL PERIODS OF 60 MINUTES EACH

#, External Assessment

@ , Internal Assessment

ESE - End Semester Exam.

ABBREVIATIONS: CT- Class Test, TA - Teachers Assessment, L - Lecture, TU - Tutorial, P - Practical TA: Attendance & surprise quizzes = 6 marks. Assignment & group discussion = 4 marks.

Total Marks: 650

Minimum passing for sessional marks is 40%, and for theory subject 40%.

Assessment of Practical, Oral & term work to be done as per the prevailing norms of curriculum implementation & assessment.

Name	of the Course: Computer Enginee	ering Group (Applied Mathematics)
Cours	e code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: Third
Durat	ion :	Maximum Marks :100
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme
Theory	y: 03 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks
Tutori	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks
Practio	cal: hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks
Credit	: 3	
Aim :-		'
S.No		
1.	To learn basic concept of Integratio	n and Interpolation.
2.	To learn application of Integration a	and Numerical of Differentiation & Integration.
3.	To learn basic concept of Discrete N	Mathematics.
Object	tive :-	
S.No	The Student will be able to:	
1.	Acquire knowledge of Mathematica	al term, concept, principals, and different methods.
2.	Develop ability to apply Mathemati	ical methods to solve technical
3.	Solve problems, execute manageme	ent plans with precision.
4.	Acquire sufficient Mathematical ted	chniques necessary for daily and practical problems.
5.	Understand relation between Math	nematics and applications in engineering.
Pre-R	equisite :-	
S.No		
1.	Basic Concept of Math's	
2.	Calculation of Numbers	
3.	Introduction to Formula	

Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	 Integration 1.1 Definition of integration as anti-derivative. Integration of standard function. 1.2 Rules of integration (Integrals of sum, difference, scalar multiplication). 1.3 Methods of Integration. 1.3.1 Integration by substitution 1.3.2 Integration of rational functions. 1.3.3 Integration by partial fractions. 1.3.4 Integration by trigonometric transformation. 1.3.5 Integration by parts. 1.4 Definite Integration. 1.4.1 Definition of definite integral 1.4.2 Properties of definite integral with simple problems. 	10	18
	1.5 Applications of definite integrals.1.5.1 Area under the curve.1.5.2 Area between two curves.	04	06
02	 Differential Equation 2.1 Definition of differential equation, order and degree of differential equation. Formation of differential equation for function containing single constant. 2.2 Solution of differential equations of first order and first degree such as variable separable type, reducible to Variable separable, Homogeneous, Non-homogeneous, Exact, Linear and Bernoulli's equations. 2.3 Applications of Differential equations. 2.3.1 Laws of voltage and current related to EC, RC LRC Circuits., 	10	12
	Interpolation 3.1 Interpolation 3.1.1 Introduction, Lagrange's interpolation formula. 3.1.2 Difference operator, relation between them. Difference Table. 3.1.3 Newton's forward and backward difference interpolation formulae. 3.1.4 Concept of extrapolation.	08	10
03	3.2 Numerical Differentiation & Integration. 3.2.1 Newton's forward and backward difference formulae for differentiation $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)$ at any point and at $x = x_0$ or x_n 3.2.2 Numerical integration Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3 rd rule.	06	08

		merical Solution Of Ordinary	Differential Equation				
04	4.1	Introduction. Runge Kutta's 2 nd and 4 th ord		06	80		
05	Dis 5.1 5.2	crete Mathematics Relational algebra. Sets, subsets (Venn diagram Operation on sets, De-Morgar Principal of inclusion and ex) n's laws.	olems.	04	08	
				Total	48	70	
Text Boo							
Name o	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name	of the Pub	lisher	
S. P. Desh	npande	Mathematics for polytechnic	2 ND EDITION	Pune Vid Prakasha	yarthi Grif an	na	
Robert T	. Smith	Calculus: single variable	3 RD EDITION	Tata McG	Graw Hill		
Murray F	R Spiegel	Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Scientist	3 RD EDITION	McGraw	Hill		
F. Ayres		Schaum outline of differential and integral calculus	3 RD EDITION	Tata Mc0	Tata McGraw Hill		
Frank Ay	nk Ayres Differential Equation: SI Metric 7TH EDITION		Schaum (Schaum Outline series.			
B. S. Grev	wal	Higher Engineering Mathematics	9 [™] EDITION	Khanna F	Khanna Publication,		
S. S. Sast	ry	Introductory Methods of Numerical analysis	4 [™] EDITION	Prentice	Hall Of India		
Chapra		Numerical methods for Eng.	4th EDITION	Tata McC	Graw Hill		
M. K. Jair	n & others	Numerical methods for scientific & engineering computations	5th EDITION	Wiley Ea	stern		
Colman, Ross	Busby and	Discrete Mathematical structure	5th EDITION	Prentice	Hall of Ind	ia	
	ce books :	T'11 (11 5 1			(11 5 :	11. 1	
	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name	of the Pub	oiisner	
R. Jesse F	Phagan	Applied Mathematics	4th edition	Spinger			
Mark H. I	Holmes	Introduction to the Foundations of Applied Mathematics	8th edition				
Suggeste S.No	ed List of L	aboratory Experiments :					
1	Hydrodyr	namic synchronization of nonli	near oscillators at low Do	avnolds numbor	^		
2	, ,	processes on the surfaces of Ma				200000	
۷	that invol		ars, the Earth, the MOON, a	anu asteruius, II	nostry prot	,53363	

3	The Lifetii	me of Ice on Main Belt Asteroi	ds		
Suggeste	ed List of As	ssignments/Tutorial:			
S.No					
1	Kinematio	CS .			
2	Projectile	S			
3	Forces				
Text Boo	oks:				
	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
S. P. Desł	npande	Mathematics for polytechnic	2 ND EDITION	Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan	
Robert T	. Smith	Calculus: single variable	3 RD EDITION	Tata McGraw Hill	
Murray F	R Spiegel	Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Scientist	3 RD EDITION	McGraw Hill	
F. Ayres		Schaum outline of differential and integral calculus	3 RD EDITION	Tata McGraw Hill	
Frank Ay	res	Differential Equation: SI Metric	7™ EDITION	Schaum Outline series.	
B. S. Grewal		Higher Engineering Mathematics	9 [™] EDITION	Khanna Publication,	
S. S. Sastry		Introductory Methods of Numerical analysis	4 [™] EDITION	Prentice Hall Of India	
Chapra		Numerical methods for Eng.	4 th EDITION	Tata McGraw Hill	
M. K. Jair	a & others	Numerical methods for scientific & engineering computations	5 th EDITION	Wiley Eastern	
Colman, Ross	Busby and	Discrete Mathematical structure	5 th EDITION	Prentice Hall of India	
Referen	ce books :				
Name o	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
R. Jesse F	Phagan	Applied Mathematics	4th edition	Spinger	
Mark H. Holmes		Introduction to the Foundations of Applied Mathematics	8th edition		
Suggeste	ed List of La	aboratory Experiments :		1	
S.No					
1	Hydrodynamic synchronization of nonlinear oscillators at low Reynolds number				
2	Physical p		ars, the Earth, the Moon, a	and asteroids, mostly processes	
3			ds		
3	The Lifetii	me of Ice on Main Belt Asteroi	ds		

Suggeste	Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial:					
S.No						
1	Kinematics					
2	Projectiles					
3	Forces					

Name	of the Course: Computer Engine	ering Group (Digital Technique	s)	
Course	e code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: Third		
Durati	ion :	Maximum Marks :12!	5	
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory	y: 3 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:	20	Marks
Tutori	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz:	10	Marks
Practio	cal: 2 hrs/week	End Semester Exam:	70	Marks
Credit	:4			
Aim :-				
S.No				
1.	To study different logic families.			
2.	To introduce different logic gates, gates.	their Boolean algebra and combi	national	logic design using those
3.	To learn how to design sequential	logic using flip flop.		
Object				
S.No	The student will be able to			
1.	 Design simple logic circuits. 			
2.	Assemble logic circuits.			
3.	Test the logic circuits.			
4.	Observe outputs of logic circ	cuits.		
5.	Troubleshoot digital circuits	S.		
Pre-Re	equisite :-			
S.No				
1.	Basic Electronics Engineering			
				1
		Contents		Hrs/week

	Contents		Hrs/week
Chapter	Contents	Hours	Marks
1	 Introduction To Digital Techniques 1.1 Digital circuit. 1.2 Digital signal. 1.3 Use of digital circuit and digital signal. 1.4 Advantages and Disadvantages of Digital circuits. 1.5 Generation of digital signal 1.6 Introduction to digital ICs, Characteristics of digital ICs 	08	12
	 1.7 Logic families comparison of TTL, CMOS and ECL logic Families (No circuits) (To be covered in Practical) 1.8 Number System - Introduction to Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal number system 1.9 Conversion of number systems 		

	1.10 1's complement and 2's complement		
	1.11 Binary arithmetic (addition, subtraction).		
	1.12 BCD code, BCD arithmetic (addition, subtraction).		
2	 Logic Gates And Boolean Algebra 2.1 Logical symbol, logical expression and truth table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, EX-OR and EX-NOR gates. 2.2 Universal gates – NAND and NOR gates 2.3 Logical circuits of basic gates using universal gates 2.4 Gates using more than two inputs. 2.5 TTL and CMOS logic gate ICs and their pin configurations. (To be covered in Practical) 2.6 Basic laws of Boolean algebra, Duality theorem. 2.7 De Morgan's theorems. 	06	10
3	 Combinational Logic Design / Circuits 3.1 Simplification of Boolean expression using Boolean algebra. 3.2 Construction of logical circuits forms Boolean expressions. 3.3 Boolean expressions using Sum of products and product of sums forms. 3.4 K-map representation of logical functions. 3.5 Minimization of logical expressions using K-map (2, 3, 4 variables). 3.6 Standardization of SOP & POS equations 3.7 Concept of Adders / Subtractors. 3.8 Truth table, K-map, Simplified logical expression and logical circuit using basic gates and universal gates of : (a) Half adder and full adder. (b) Half subtractor and full subtractor. 3.9 Block diagram, Truth table, Logical expression and logic diagram of Multiplexers (4:1 and 8:1), Multiplexer IC. 3.10 Block diagram and Truth table of Demultiplexer (1:4; 1:8; 1:16), Demultiplexer IC. 3.11 Block diagram and Truth table of Encoders, Priority Encoders ICs and Decoder. 3.12 Block diagram, Truth table, working principle, Applications, pin functions of Decimal to BCD Encoder (IC 74147) and BCD to 7-segment Decoder. Block diagram and function table of Parity generator (IC 74180), Digital comparator IC (7485); Block diagram and pin functions of ALU 74181 	12	18
4	Flip Flops And Sequential Logic Design 4.1 One-bit memory cell, clock signal 4.2 Symbol and Logic diagram using NAND gates, working and truth table of R S flip-flop. 4.3 Symbol and Logic diagram using NAND gates, working, truth table and timing diagram of Clocked R S flip flop. 4.4 Triggering: edge triggering and level triggering 4.5 Symbol and Logic diagram using NAND gates, working, truth table and timing diagram of J-K flip flop. 4.6 Block diagram and truth table of Master slave J-K flip flop. 4.7 Symbol, working and truth table of D- flip flop and T-flip flop. 4.8 Applications of flip flops 4.9 Concept, Modulus, Working, truth table, timing diagram of a counter. 4.10 Asynchronous counter (3 bit, 4 bit);	12	18

	4.11	Design of mod N-counter: working, truth table and timing diagram		
	4.12			
	4.13	J ' J'		
		SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO (4-bit) and Universal Shift register (4-bit).		
	4.14	Applications of Counters and Registers.		
	Men	nories		
	5.1	Classification of memories		
5	5.2	RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM, E ² PROM.	05	06
	5.3	Circuit diagram using CMOS transistors and working of Static and		
		dynamic RAM		
	A-D A	And D-A Converters		
	6.1	Circuit diagram and working of R-2R Ladder DAC and Weighted		
		resistor DAC.		
6	6.2	DAC specifications	05	06
O	6.3	Block diagram and working of Ramp ADC, Dual slope ADC and	03	00
		Successive approximation ADC.		
	6.4	ADC specification		
	6.5	Advantages and Disadvantages of various methods.		
		Total	48	70

Practical:

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual Skills:

- 1. Interpret the results
- 2. Verify the tables

List of Practical: (Any TEN) including MINI PROJECT

- 1) Study of Digital IC datasheets and noting down the characteristics for TTL & CMOS logic families.
- 2) Verification of truth table of logic gates.
- 3) Verification of De Morgan's theorem.
- 4) Construction of Half adder and Full adder.
- 5) Implementation of Combinational Circuit using Multiplexer.
- 6) Construction of 7-segment decoder driver.
- 7) Verification of truth table of Flip flops.
- 8) Universal Shift Register
- 9) Decade counter using IC 7490.
- 10) Design of 3-bit Synchronous counter.
- 11) A to D Converter.
- 12) D to A converter.
- 13) Study of data sheets related to digital ICs like _____

A MINI PROJECT (Design, Assemble, Test and Troubleshoot) integrating minimum two digital ICs.

Text Boo	ks:			
Name of Authors		Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
R.P. Jain		Modern Digital Electronics		Tata McGraw Hill
Malvino l	_each	Digital Principles		Tata McGraw Hill
Tokheim		Digital Electronics		Tata McGraw Hill
Reference	e books :			
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
R.P. Jain		Modern Digital Electronics		Tata McGraw Hill
Malvino l	_each	Digital Principles		Tata McGraw Hill
Tokheim		Digital Electronics		Tata McGraw Hill
S.P. Bali		2000 solved problems in Digital Electronics – Sigma series		Tata McGraw Hill
Suggeste	d List of La	aboratory Experiments :		
S.No				
1	Combinational Logic Design 1) T.T.L Characteristics (Study and Write up only). 2) Code converters e.g. Excess-3 to BCD and vice versa 3) Multiplexers: Application like Realization of Boolean expression using Multiplexer Demultiplexers: Applications like Realization of ROM using Demultiplexer			· ·
2 Sequential Circuit Design 1) Flip flops, Registers and Counters (Study and Write up only). 2) 4-bit Multiplier / Divider (Study and Write up only). 3) Ripple counter using flip-flops. 4) Up-down counter using JK flip-flop. Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial:				
S.No				
1	Design (truth table, K map) and implement 4 bit Code converter. i. Binary to gray and vice versa. ii. BCD to Excess-3 and vice versa.			

^	d C	0./0M//JE/0D	Composton Thind				
Course code: CO/CM/IF/CD			Semester: Third				
Durati	on:		Maximum Marks :175				
	ing Sche		Examination Scheme				
Theory	<i>t</i> : 4	hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks				
Tutoria	al:	hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks				
Practic	al: 4	hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks				
Credit	:6						
Aim :-							
S.No							
1.	The ain	n of this course is to teach the prin	nciples underlying Object Oriented Programming t	throug	h		
2.		ease reusability in programming.					
3.	To redu	ice the costs of developing and ad	apting software to meet new requirement				
Object	ive :-						
S.No		The Student will be able to:					
1.	•	Write programs using objects &	classes.				
2.	•	Develop programs to create and destroy the objects					
3.	•	Use existing operators for different meanings.					
4.	•	Using reusability concept.					
5.	•	Implement pointers for arrays, s	strings & object.				
6.	•	Describe polymorphism, concep	ts, it's types, virtual function & write program for	same.			
7.	•	Apply formatted & unformatted of C++ streams.	console I/O operation & perform file related activi	ties us	ing		
Pre-Re	equisite :						
S.No							
1.	Basic Co	ncepts of 'C'					
2.	Progran	nming Logic					
		Conto	ante	Hrs/	WOOF		
Unit -1		Concept of Object Oriented Pro		1113/	VVCCN		
J 1		History & features : It's need & r versus object oriented programm programming, object oriented lar	equirement, procedure oriented programming ning, basic concepts object oriented	06	06		
		Objects & classes					

	Total	64	70
Unit – 7	Basic function of I/O system basics & File Processing Stream classes, using formatted & unformatted functions, using manipulator to format I/O, Basics of file system, opening & closing a file, reading & writing character from a file (get, put, getline, write), Command line arguments.	10	15
Unit – 6	Polymorphism Concepts of polymorphism, types of polymorphism, Overloading & overriding, Virtual function, Static & dynamic binding.	06	10
Unit – 5	Pointers in c++ Concepts of pointer (Pointer declaration, pointer operator, address operator, pointer expressions, and pointer arithmetic), Pointers & functions (Call by value, call by reference, pointer to functions, passing function to another function), Pointers in arrays (Searching, insertion & deletion), Pointers to string (Searching, finding length, comparison, concatenation, reverse), Pointers & objects (Pointers to objects, this pointer, and pointer to derived classes).	12	09
Unit – 4	Inheritance Concepts of inheritance, Derived classes, Member declaration (Protected), Types of inheritance (Single, multilevel, multiple, hierarchical, Hybrid inheritance), Virtual base classes, Abstract classes, Constructors in derived classes, Member classes.	08	10
Unit – 3	objects, objects as function argument. Constructors and Destructors. Concept of Constructor (Default, Parameterized, copy), Overloaded Constructors, Constructor with default argument, Destructors. Function overloading, Operator overloading (overloading unary & binary operators), rules for overloading operators.	10	10
	Specifying a class, Defining member functions, Arrays within a class, Creating objects, memory allocation for objects, static data & member function, Arrays of objects, objects, as function argument.		

Practical:

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.
- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem
- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis
 - Design of logic
 - Coding
 - Testing
 - Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills:

• Proper handling of Computer System.

Text Books:			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
SauravSahay	Object Oriented Programming with C++	3rd EDITION	Oxford
Reference books :			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Herbert Schilt	C++ The complete reference	4 th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill
Balgurusamy	Object oriented programming with C++	4 th Edition	Tata McGraw Hill
Lafore Robert	Object oriented programming in Turbo C++.	3 rd Edition	Galgotia
Y.Kanetkar	Let's C++	5 th Edition	BPB
B. Stroustrup	C++ Programming Language,	3rd Edition	Pearson Education, 1997, ISBN 0 - 201 - 32755 - 4.

1 Website for mini projects:

- <u>www.sourcecodesworld.com</u>
- www.softeam.com
- <u>www.cplus.about.com</u>/od/beginnerctutorial

2. Magazines:

- > Express computers.
- > C/C++ journal

Demo lectures with power point presentations using LCD projector should be arranged to develop programming concepts of students.

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments:

S.No	Title of Experiment	No of Practical
1	Programs to input & output data (Simple programs).	01
2	Programs to create object of class	01
3	Programs to create arrays of objects	02
4	Program to access static member variables	01
5	Programs using object as function arguments using friend function.	01
6	Programs to define Class using constructor & destructor.(Default constructor ,Multiple	01

	constructor, Copy constructor, Overloaded constructor)	
7	Program using constructor with default argument	01
8	Program to overload unary & binary operator	02
9	Single inheritance & multilevel using protected member	02
10	Multiple inheritance & virtual base class	02
11	Program for pointers to arrays of integer	02
12	Program for pointers to strings	02
13	Program for pointers to objects	02
14	Program for this pointer.	01
15	Program for (virtual functions) runtime polymorphism	01
16	Programs for overload function	01
17	Format output using manipulators & own manipulator.	02
18	Program for file processing	02
Suggest	ed List of Assignments/Tutorial :	
S.No		
1	When to use Interface over abstract class?	
2	What is protected access modifier?	
3	What is a difference between 'new' & override keyword	1?

Course code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: Third	
Duration:	Maximum Marks : 50	
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory: hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: Marks	
Tutorial: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: Marks	
Practical: 03 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: Marks	
Credit:2		
Aim:-	1	
S.No		

	Contents	Hrs/week		
1.	Knowledge of IT industries			
S.No				
Pre-Re	equisite :-			
5.	Prepare a report on industrial visit, expert lecture			
4.	Interact with peers to share thoughts.			
3.	Present given topic in a seminar.			
2.	Prepare notes for given topic.			
1.	Acquire information from different sources.			
S.No	Student will be able to:			
Object	ive :-			
3.	Introduce students different IT domain			
2.	Line up students with the help of Industrial experts			
1.	Introduce students for current trends in IT industries			

Activity	Name of the Activity	Hours
01	Information Search: Collect information from internet/newspaper/periodicals/magazines etc. Students (Group of 4 to 5 students) have to search /collect information about the topic through. Students will have to submit a report of about 5 -10 pages. i) Advanced Techniques in RDBMS ii) Manufacturers and cost of Computer, Printers iii) Any other suitable topic	10
02	List of Mini Projects 1) Implementing DOS commands using command line arguments e.g. copy ,type, copy con. 2) Develop games using classes • Piano game: On pressing the key many types of tunes will be produced. 3) Hotel reservation. – Using Structure & arrays 4) Library management – Using Structure & arrays 5) Student data management – Using Structure & arrays	12
03	Lectures by Professional / Industrial Expert to be organized from of the following areas (any Two) i) .Net Technology ii) spoken English iii) Personality Development iv) Current trends in IT v) How to improve positive thinking vi) Any other suitable topic	6
04	Seminar: Any one seminar on the topics suggested below: Students (Group of 4 to 5 students) has to search /collect information about the topic through literature survey, visits and discussions with experts/concerned persons: Student will have to submit a report of about 5 -10 pages and deliver a seminar for 10 minutes. 1. Importance of object oriented Concept in software development 2. Comparison of different object oriented programming languages. 3. Computer Virus 4. Advanced computer peripherals • Specifications • Working principles • Use • Cost 5.Read a book "I Can Win" by Shiv Khera and present major points 6. Any other suitable topic	10
05	Market Survey: A group of four students is expected to collect five advertises from news	10

		s showing job opportunities fo ledge required of C++ in indus		ıstry and find	
	1		J	Total	48
Text Boo	_				
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of th	e Publisher
Harshad	Kotecha	Dos Commands In Easy Steps	1st edition	Harshad Kot	echa
Silberschatz A., Korth H., Sudarshan		Database System Concepts	4th Edition	Silberschatz A., Korth H Sudarshan	
	ce books :				
Name o	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of th	e Publisher
Rab P. Coronel C.		Database Systems Design, Implementation and Management	5 th edition	Thomson Co Technology	urse
Suggeste	ed List of La	aboratory Experiments :			
S.No					
1	Create a r	eport on any topic.			
2	Create a r	nini project on student databa	se management system		
3	Seminar o	on any topic.			
Suggeste	d List of A	ssignments/Tutorial:			
S.No					
1	Write a ne	ote on RDBMS.			
2	Explain a	I DOS Commands.			
3	Difference	e between array and structure	S.		

Name	of the Course : Computer Engineeri	ing Group (Relational Database Management Systems)		
Course	e code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: Third		
Durati	ion :	Maximum Marks :100		
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme		
Theory	y: 4 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutori	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practio	cal: 4 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit	:			
Aim :-		4		
S.No				
1.	To study and understand the basic co	ncepts of RDBMS.		
2.	To learn SQL and PLSQL in detail.			
3.	To learn how to work with any databa	ase.		
Object				
S.No	The student will be able to:			
1.	Understand the concept of Da	atabase system and Client Server Architecture		
2.	Understand and develop the control of the cont	concepts of Data Modeling, Security and Integrity.		
3.	Understand and execute diffe	rent SQL queries and PL / SQL programs		
4.	Normalize the database using	normal forms.		
5.	Understand the concept of query processing and Transaction processing.			
Pre-Re	equisite :-			
S.No				
1.	Data Structures			
2.	Discrete Structures			

Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	 Database System Concept & Data Modeling 1.1 Basic concepts, Advantages of a DBMS over file processing system,	12	16
02	Relational Data Model and Security and Integrity Specification 2.1 Relational Model: Basic concepts, attributes and domains, Keys concept: Candidate and primary key, Integrity constraints: Domain ,Entity Integrity constraints and On delete cascade. 2.2 Security and Authorization. 2.3 Query Languages: Relational Algebra , Relational Calculus Views.	10	10
03	 SQL and PL-SQL 3.1 Introduction to SQL queries, Creating ,Inserting ,Updating and deleting tables and using constraints, Set operations & operators, Aggregate functions ,string functions and date ,time functions, Null values, Nested sub queries, Complex queries, Join concepts. 3.2 PL/SQL Introduction, PL/SQL block structure ,variables, SQL statements in PL/SQL, PL/SQL control Structures , Cursors, Triggers, Functions, Packages, procedures. Error handling in PL/SQL 	18	18
04	 Relational Database Design, Storage and File systems. 4.1 Purpose of Normalization, Data redundancy and updating anomalies, Functional Dependencies and Decomposition, Process of Normalization using 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, multivalued dependencies and BCNF. 4.2 E-R Model details. 4.3 File Organization, Organization of records in files, Storage of Object Oriented databases, Basic concept of Indexing and Hashing. 	12	14

	Query Processing and Transaction Processing		
	5.1 General strategies for query processing, Equivalence		
05	expressions, Selection & join operation. 5.2 Concept of transaction, States of transactions, Concurrent Executions, Serializability Recoverability, Transaction Definition in SQL. 5.3 Lock based protocols: share & exclusive models, Protocols: • 2 phase locking • Time-Stamp based • Validation based • Multiple granularity 5.4 Deadlock handling, • Deadlock prevention, detection & recovery.	12	12
	Total	64	70

Practical:

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- 1. Develop the fields of data base.
- 2. Decide proper specifications.
- 3. Query Processing and transaction processing.

Motor skills:

- 1. Prepare appropriate data tables
- 2. Sequential writing of steps

List of Practical:

- 1) Creating & Executing DDL in SQL.
- 2) Creating & Executing Integrity constraints in SQL.
- 3) Creating & Executing DML in SQL.
- 4) Executing relational, logical and mathematical set operators using SQL.
- 5) Executing group functions
- 6) Executing string operators & string functions.
- 7) Executing Date & Time functions.
- 8) Executing Data Conversion functions.
- 9) Executing DCL in SQL.
- 10) Executing Sequences and synonyms in SQL.
- 11) Execute 50 SQL queries (operators, functions, clauses, join concepts)
- 12) Program for declaring and using variables and constant using PL/SQL.
- 13) Program using if then else in PL/SQL
- 14) Program using for loop & while loop in PL/SQL.
- 15) Program using nested loop in PI/SQL.

Text Books:

Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher

2006 ISRD Group Introduction to Database Management Systems Bipin Desai An Introduction to Database System C.J Date An Introduction to Database System Introduction to Relational							
Bipin Desai An Introduction to Database System Galgotia Publication C.J Date An Introduction to Database System Allen Introduction to Relational Databases and SQL programming Reference books: Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Publisher Dr.P.S.Deshpande SQL and PL/SQL for oracle 10g Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	Korth		Database System Concepts		Sudarshan		
Bipin Desal Database System CJ Date An Introduction to Database System Allen Database System Introduction to Relational Databases and SQL programming Reference books: Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Publisher Dr.P.S.Deshpande SQL and PL/SQL for oracle 10g Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	2006 ISR	D Group			Tata McGrawHill.		
Allen Database System Introduction to Relational Databases and SQL programming Reference books: Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Publisher Dr.P.S.Deshpande SQL and PL/SQL for oracle 10g dreamtech Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	Bipin De	sai			Galgotia Publication		
Allen Databases and SQL programming Reference books: Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Publisher Dr.P.S.Deshpande SQL and PL/SQL for oracle 10g dreamtech Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	C.J Date		Database System				
Name of Authors Titles of the Book Dr.P.S.Deshpande SQL and PL/SQL for oracle 10g Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	Allen		Databases and SQL		Tata McgrawHill		
Dr.P.S.Deshpande SQL and PL/SQL for oracle 10g Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	Referen	ce books :					
Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	Name o	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher		
S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	Dr.P.S.De	eshpande		2nd	dreamtech		
S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.							
S.No 1 VB database connectivity 2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	Suggesta	ad List of La	ahoratory Eyneriments :				
2 Miniproject-1 3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.		LIST OF E	aboratory Experiments.				
3 Miniproject-2 Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No 1 Create ER diagram for student database. 2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	1	VB databa	ase connectivity				
Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial: S.No Create ER diagram for student database. Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	2	Miniproje	ect-1				
S.No Create ER diagram for student database. Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	3	Miniproject-2					
 Create ER diagram for student database. Create ER diagram for Hospital management. 	Suggeste	ed List of A	ssignments/Tutorial:				
2 Create ER diagram for Hospital management.	S.No						
	1	Create ER	diagram for student database	э.			
3 Write a note on DDL and DML.	2	Create ER	diagram for Hospital manage	ement.			
	3	Write a no	ote on DDL and DML.				

	ion : ing Scheme /: hrs/week	Maximum Marks :50		
Theory				
	/· hrs/week	Examination Scheme		
Tutoria	7. THIST WEEK	Mid Semester Exam:	Marks	
ratorit	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz:	Marks	
Practio	cal: 4 hrs/week	End Semester Exam:	Marks	
Credit	:2			
Aim :-				
S.No				
1.	To learn basic concepts of VB prog	ramming.		
2.	To learn how to make database co	nnectivity and database report.		
3.	To learn all the controls of VB 6.0	editor.		
Object	ive :-			
S.No	The Student will be able to:			
1.	Use GUI tools of Visual Bas	sic Programming.		
2.	Use basic and advance VB	controls.		
3.	Interface back-end and fro	ont-end.		
4.	Generate report using Dat	a Report and Crystal Reports.		
5.	Build Visual Basic applications.			
Pre-Re	equisite :-			
S.No				
1.	Computer knowledge			
2.	Understanding of Programming Io	gic		
		Contents	Hrs/wee	

	Introduction to Visual Basic Environment							
	Concept of VB program.							
	Class, object, property, methods, events.							
	Environment of VB.							
01	Concept of project forms etc.							
	Managing with menus.							
	 Managing with menus. Drag and Drop operation. 							
	Validating and processing user inputs.							
	Introduction to Visual Basic							
	Data types, Variants.							
	 Variables, Constants. 							
	 Arrays – REDIM statement, Array related functions. 							
	Collection, procedure, functions. Argument passing and return values.							
	Argument passing and return values. I must be a good to see a good to be a go							
	Input box and message box.							
	Control flow statement.							
02	Loop statement.							
	Nested control structure.							
	Exit statement.							
	 Operators – arithmetic, logical, relational, string. 							
	 Functions – String, Maths, Date and Time. 							
	Date and time formats.							
	Design form to demonstrate.							
	Control loops (do, for, while)							
	 Control statements (if-then, if-then-else, Selection option) 							
	- Using text box, Command button, Label, options, combo box, input and message box.							
	Controls and Events							
	Scroll bar.							
	Slider.							
	Container – picture box, frame.							
03	• Image.							
	File system controls – drive, file, directory list box.							
	Timer control.							
	OLE control.							
	Basic controls like – line, shape, circle, Pset, RGB, Paint picture, load picture.							
	Module, Class Module MDI, Menu Editor And Graphics							
	 Concept of module, class module, MDI, DLL's and how to use them. 							
	Creating own menu using menu editor, popup m							
04	Advanced controls: Common dialog box, Tree view, List view, rich text box control,							
	windows common controls, status bar, tab control, image list, MS chart.							
	Concept of class module, module MDI, DLL and how to use							
	them Using RTF control							
	Database, Report Generator							
	Concept of database, record, record set, connection DSN and DSN less							
OF	connection							
05	 Data bound controls – text box, combo box, list box, DB grid 							
	DB combo, MS flex grid.							
	Visual Data Manager.							
	i transfer i de la companya della companya de la companya della co							

	Programming with ADO, DAO, RDO,	
	Object, connection, record set, parameter, cursor types,	
	lock types.	
	Creating report using Data Report.	
	Creating report using Crystal reports.	
	INTRODUCTION TO ACTIVE X CONTROLS	
06	 The user control object- initialize Event, Terminate event, Init properties Event, Paint/Resize Event, Observing the Events in the Data controls, Exploring the Properties of Active X controls- Debugging the Properties, extend Properties, Ambient Properties, creating Designed time only properties, creating a Clock control, Events in Active X control Using the active X control interface wizard- Adding the wizard to visual basic Property pages- using the property page wizard, creating property pages without the wizard. 	
	Creating a simple active x control	
	File Handling in VB	
	File commands	
	file handling functions	
	Sequential files	
	Reading information from a file Addisorter as existing file	
	Adding to an existing file Constraint of the control of the	
07	General sequential files Conding an original phagasters to acquire tiles.	
	Sending special characters to sequential files. Making changes inside a sequential file.	
	Making changes inside a sequential file The right text box central & file handling	
	 The rich text box control & file handling Random access files 	
	 Random access files Headers and indexes for random access files. 	
	Binary filesBinary files handling	
Practical:	billary files flatiumly	
i ractical.		

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- 1) Design various types of forms
- 2) Use image control and scroll bar
- 3) Selection of windows for different operations

Motor skills:

1. Develop various types of forms

List of Practical:

- 1. Study of VB environment with following details:
 - Form and their types.
 - Intrinsic components text box, label, combo, list, heck box, and option button.
 - Design time properties.
 - Different windows and their uses.

- Design forms to perform mathematical operations like addition, subtraction, multiplication and division using:
 - Text box, labels.
 - Options to be selected using option, check box and combo box.
- 3. Design forms to use Date, Time, String, Mathematics functions with help of text box, label, radio button, check box, combo box and command button.
- 4. Using image control and scroll bar, design form to change height, width of image, movement to image. Using picture box and image list, flip the image on click of command button
- 5. Design explorer using Directory, drive, file list box and common dialog controls.
- 6. Design text editor with menu having copy, cut, paste, select, search, replace the text and load and save the file.
- 7. Design stop watch with faculty of start, stop, reset using timer control, option, label, text box.
- 8. Practical including Data bound controls like DBgrid, DBcombo,
 Textbox, Combo, List, MS Flex grid and Database control like ADO, DAO, RDO to perform insertion, deletion, updation, display, Search.
- 9. Design MDI form including Menu bar, Toolbar, Status bar.
- 10. Design the interface to perform following operation on the file like create, open, read, write, delete, search.
- 11. Design the Active X control for login form and transport it to browser.
- 12. Design the Active X control to perform database operation with get and let property.
- 13. Design the experiment using RTF box to create file, load, save search and edit the file.

14. Integrate all above practical to form mini project including login form and splash form. **Text Books:** Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Publisher Bradley, Millstaugh Programming in VB6 Tata McGraw Hill The complete reference – Nel Jerka Tata McGraw Hill VB6 **Evangelos Petront BPB** Mastering VB6 Sos Reference books: Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Publisher Content Tata McGraw Hill **VB6** Programming Development VB6 Black book group Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments: S.No 1 Simple calculator 2 Design notepad. 3 Scientific calculator.

Suggeste	Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial:				
S.No					
1	List file handling commands in VB.				
2	Write note on active controls in VB.				
3	Write note on controls and events in VB.				

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TEACHING AND EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR POST S.S.C. DIPLOMA COURSES

COURSE NAME: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE CODE: IF

DURATION OF COURSE: 6 SEMESTERS

SEMESTER: FOURTH SEMESTER SCHEME : C

Sr.No.	SUBJECT	PERIODS		DS EVALUATION SCHEME		PERIODS EVALUATION SCHEME							•
	THEORY		TU	Р	SESSI	ONSAL	EXAM	ESE	PR	Oral	TW	Credits	
	IHEURY	L	10		TA	СТ	Total	ESE	PK	#	@		
1	Microprocessor & Programming	03		02	10	20	30	70	50			4	
2	Computer Networks	03		02	10	20	30	70			25	4	
3	Data Structure	03		04	10	20	30	70	50		25	5	
4	Computer Architecture & Maintenance	03		02	10	20	30	70		25	25	4	
Management 5 Information Systems		03			10	20	30	70				3	
6	Development of Life Skills- II	01		02						25	25	2	
7	Professional Practices- IV			03							50	2	
	Total	16		16	50	100	150	350	100	75	150	26	

STUDENT CONTACT HOURS PER WEEK: **32 HRS HTEORY AND PRACTICAL PERIODS OF 60**

MINUTES EACH

, External Assessment @ , Internal Assessment

ESE - End Semester

Exam.

ABBREVIATIONS: CT- Class Test, TA - Teachers Assessment, L - Lecture, TU - Tutorial, P -

Practical

TA: Attendance & surprise quizzes = 6 marks. Assignment & group discussion = 4 marks.

Total Marks: 825

Minimum passing for sessional marks is 40%, and for theory subject 40%.

Assessment of Practical, Oral & term work to be done as per the prevailing norms of curriculum implementation & assessment.

Course	code: CM/CO/IF/CD	Semester: Fourth					
Duratio	on :	Maximum Marks :	Maximum Marks :				
Teachi	ng Scheme	Examination Scheme					
Theory			irks				
Tutoria	l:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Ma	arks				
Practica	al: 2 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Ma	rks				
Credit:	4						
Aim :-							
S.No							
1.	To do the maintenance of the Compu	iter, peripherals and its add-on cards.					
2.		computer motherboard, peripherals and add-	on cards				
3.	<u> </u>	er their specification and requirement.					
		their specification and requirement.					
Objecti S.No	The student will be able to:						
1.	Debug and repair the faults i	n system.					
2.	Assemble the system.						
3.	Load the operating system a	nd device drivers in the system.					
	quisite:-						
S.No	1.						
1.	Computer software and hardware kr	nowledge.					
2.	PC configuration and setup, quality r	equirement					
3.	Personal computer hardware trouble	eshooting					
	·	-					
	Cont	ents	Hrs/weel	Marks			
Unit -1	architecture and Hub ar 1.2 Architecture of Intel chi 1.3 Overview and features of AGP, Processor BUS (no) 1.4 Logical memory organize memory, Extended mem 1.5 Concept of cache memory L3 cache) 1.6 Overview and features of	cchitecture: North / South Bridge chitecture. pset 915 G & 945 G of ISA, PCI-X, PCI-X press, AGP, PCMCIA, pin description) PCI versus PCI Express cation: Conventional memory, Extended cory, upper memory (No memory map) ry: Internal cache, External cache (L1, L2, of SDRAM, DDR, DDR2, DDR3 sors: Pentium, P2, Celeron, P3, P4, Pentium	10	10			

	64 hit extension mode (AMD 64 EM 64)		
	64 bit extension mode (AMD 64, EM 64) 1.9 Bios Basics, main functions		
	1.10 Motherboard Selection criteria		
Unit -2	Storage Devices And Its Interfacing:		
Offit -2	 2.1 Recording Technique: FM, MFM, RLL Perpendicular magnetic recording 2.2 Hard disk construction and working 2.3 Srevo Techniques: Wedge servo, Embedded servo, dedicated servo 2.4 Terms related to Hard Disk: Track, Sector cylinder, cluster, landing zone, MBR, Zone recording, write precompensation 2.5 Formatting, Low level formatting, High level formatting, partitioning 2.6 FAT basics, Introduction to file system FAT 16, FAT 32, NTFS 2.7 Hard disk drive interface: features of parallel AT attachment (PATA), Serial ATA (SATA), ATA devices jumper selections: Master, slave, cable select, ATA cables 2.8 ATA RAID: RAID 0, RAID 2.9 CDROM drive: Construction, Recording 2.10 DVD: Construction, Recording 	08	14
Unit - 3	2.11 Blu-ray disk specification		
	Display Devices & Interfacing: 3.1 CRT colour monitor: Block diagram and function of each block 3.2 Characteristics of CRT monitor: Dot pitch, Resolution, Video bandwidth, Horizontal scanning frequency, vertical scanning frequency, Interlaced versus non interlaced monitor 3.3 Advantages of CRT display related to LCD display 3.4 LCD monitor: functional block diagram of LCD monitor, working principal, advantages and disadvantages Types: Passive matrix and Active matrix, Important characteristics: Resolution, Refresh rate, Response time 3.5 Basic block diagram of a video accelerator care.	05	08
Unit - 4	Input & Output Devices: Construction and Working 4.1 Keyboard: Types of keyswitches: Membrane, Mechanical, Rubber dome, Capacitive and interface 4.2 Mouse: Mechancial, Optomechanical, optical (New design) 4.3 Scanner: Flat bed, sheetfed, Handheld: Block diagram and specifications, OCR, TWAIN, Resolution, Interpolation 4.4 Modem: Internal and External: Block diagram and specifications 4.5 Printer: Dot matrix, Inkjet, Laser: Block diagram and specifactions.	08	14
Unit - 5	 Power Supplies 5.1 Block diagram and working of SMPS. 5.2 Signal description and pinout diagram of AT and ATX connectors 5.3 Power supply characteristics: Rated wattage, Efficiency, Regulation, Ripple, Load regulation, Line reguation 5.4 Power problems: Blackout, Brownout, surges and spikes 5.5 Symptoms of power problems 5.6 Protection devices: circuit breaker, Surge suppressor: working UPS: Block diagram, working, Types, Ratings. 	04	06

Unit – 6	 Interfaces: 6.1 SCSI, SCSI cables and connectors, SCSI drive configuration. 6.2 USB features 6.3 Rs 232: (voltages and 9 pin description) 6.4 Centronics (interface diagram, important signals and timing waveform) 6.5 Firewire features 	05	08
Unit - 7	 Pc Troubleshooting, Maintenance and Tools 7.1 Preventive Maintenance : Active, Passive, periodic maintenance procedure 7.2 Preventive maintenance of peripherals of PCs. 7.3 Fault finding and troubleshooting of the above peripherals 7.4 ESD (Electrostatic discharge), RFI protection, Earthing 7.5 Diagnostic software 7.6 Working of logic probe, logic pulser, current tracer 7.7 Block diagram and working of logic analyzar & CRO 7.8 Virus infection symptoms, precautions to prevent a virus infection 	08	10
	Total	48	70

PRACTICAL:

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- Understanding basic hardware of computer
- Fault finding of input/output devices
- Troubleshooting of input/output devices
- Proper connection of input / output devices

Motor skills:

Proper handling of Computer System hardware.

List of Practical:

- 1. Drawing the motherboard layout of Pentium IV and studying the chipset through data books or Internet.
- 2. CMOS setup of Pentium.
- 3. Hard Disk Partitioning.
- 4. Study of HDD: Identify various components of HDD and write their functions.
- 5. Study and installation of any one display cards: VGA or SVGA display cards.
- 6. Installation of Scanner, Printers and Modems.
- 7. Study of SMPS (ATX)
- 8. Study of Diagnostic Softwares. (Any one)
- 9. Fault findings:
 - (a) Problems related to monitor.
 - (b) Problems related to CPU.
- 10. Assembling of PC and Installation of Operating System.
- 11. Configuration of Client and Server PC, Laptop and Network components.
- 12. RS232C communication between two computers.

Text Books:

Name of Aut	thors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Mike Meyers Scott Jerniga	Scott Jernigan Troubleshooting PCs			Tata McGraw Hill
Bigelow		Bigelow's Troubleshooting, Maintaining & Repairing PCs		Tata McGraw Hill
Mark Minasi		The Complete PC Upgrade & Maintenance Guide		BPB Publication
D. Balasubrama	anian	Computer Installation & Servicing		Tata McGraw Hill
Scott Muller		Upgrading & Repairing PCs		Techmedia
Reference b	ooks :			
Name of Aut		Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Stephen J. Bigelow		Bigelow's PC Hardware Desk Reference	Second	McGraw-Hill Osborne Media
Sachin Kadam		Computer Architecture And Maintenance	First	Shroff Pub & Dist. Pvt. Ltd
M David Stor	ne	Troubleshooting Your PC	1 edition	Microsoft Press
Suggested L	ist of L	aboratory Experiments :		
S.No				
1 M	otherb	oard study and draw moth	erboard layout of Pent	ium IV
2 St	orage c	devices and Interfacing		
3 CN	MOS se	tup of Pentium and power	sully study like SMPS.	
Suggested L	ist of A	Assignments/Tutorial:		
S.No				
1 Pr	ocesso	r with anticipatory instruc	tion scheduling	
2 te	chniqu	es for increasing the numb	er of operations per ur	nit of time
3 So	ftworo	techniques for reducing da	oto and soquenoing ris	Le

Name	of the Course: Computer Engine	eering Group (Computer Networks)				
Course code: CO/CM/IF/CD Duration: Teaching Scheme		Semester: Fourth Semester	Semester : Fourth Semester Maximum Marks : 125 Examination Scheme			
		Maximum Marks: 125				
		Examination Scheme				
Theory: 3 hrs/week		Mid Semester Exam: 20 M	larks			
Tutorial:		Assignment & Quiz: 10 M	1arks			
Practical: 2 hrs/week		End Semester Exam: 70 M	arks			
Credit	: 4					
Aim:-						
S.No						
1.	The chief aim of computer graphic	s is to display and print realistic-looking imag	es			
2.	Understand the principles of 3D computer graphics					
3.	Develop programming skills for computer graphics Programming in C					
Object	ive :-					
S.No	Students will be able to:					
1.	Identifying the benefits of network.					
2.	Distinguish between Network classifications.					
3.	Describe different types of Topology.					
4.	Describe different types of Network devices.					
5.	Compare different transmission media.					
6.	Compare OSI and TCP/IP model.					
7.	Configure TCP/IP.					
	equisite :-					
S.No						
1.	Knowledge of C Programming					
2.	Basic Data Structures &Mathema	tics				
		ntents	Hrs/week	Marks		
Unit -1		: k - Human Networks; Computer Networks;	08	10		
	Resources; Facilitating	s of Network - Sharing Information; Sharing g Centralized Management – Managing the Network, Backing Up Data.				

	Total	48	70
	5.3 TCP/IP Configuration - Installing the TCP/IP Protocol; Configuring TCP/IP - Configuring Basic TCP/IP Properties, Configuring Advanced TCP/IP Properties		
	5.2 IP Addressing - IP Address Assignments; IP Address Classes; Subnet Masking; Registered and unregistered Addresses.	12	18
Jnit - 5	TCP/IP Fundamentals: 5.1 TCP/IP Protocols - SLIP and PPP; ARP; IP; ICMP; TCP and UDP.		
Init F	4.3 Comparison of the OSI and TCP/IP reference models.		
	4.2 TCP/IP Reference Model – Link; Internet; Transport; Application layer.		
	Network layer; Transport layer; Session layer; Presentation layer; Application layer.	12	14
	4.1 OSI Reference Model - Interlayer Communication – Data Encapsulation, Horizontal Communication, Vertical Communication, Encapsulation Terminology; Physical layer; Data link layer;		
Jnit – 4	Network Reference Model:		
	3.2 Un-Guided Media: Wireless Communication – Communication Band; Microwave Communication; Satellite Communication – Access Method; Cellular (Mobile) Telephone – Band in Cellular Telephony, Calls Using Mobile Phones, Transmitting receiving operations; New Developments.	08	14
	Advantages of optical fiber, Disadvantages of optical fiber.		
	3.1 Guided Media -Twisted Pair -UPT, STP; Coaxial Cable; Optical Fiber - Optical Fiber Structure, Light Source for Fiber, Propagation Mode,		
Unit - 3	Repeaters; Gateways; Modems Transmission Media:		
	2.2 Network Control Devices -Hubs; Switches; Routers; Bridges;		
	2.1 Type of Topology - Bus Topology; Ring Topology; Star Topology; Mesh Topology; Tree Topology; Hybrid Topology.	08	14
Unit -2	Services; E-Mail; Remote Access. Network Topologies and Networking Devices:		
	1.4 Network Features - File Sharing; Printer Sharing; Application		
	Networks by their Component Role - Peer to Peer, Server based Network.		
	1.3 Distinguishing Between Network classifications - Classifying Networks by their Geography – LAN, MAN, WAN; Classifying		

2) Intellectual skills

- Understanding of basics concept of network.
- Comparison of different network.
- Installation of protocols.

3) Motor skills

• Proper handling of Computer System hardware.

LIST OF PRACTICAL:

- 1 Draw layout of LAB Network.
- 2 Use step by step procedure for i.e. File sharing & Printer sharing.
- 3 Compare different Network Topologies.
- 4 Compare Network directing devices. i.e. Hub, Switch, Router.
- 5 Create a Network cable using RJ45 connectors.
- 6 To locate MAC address of computer
- 7 Installation of TCP/IP Protocol i.e. NetBEUI Protocol.
- 8 Implementing a TCP/IP Network configuring

Text Books:

TEXT DOOKS.			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Introduction to Networking	Richard A. McMohan, Sir		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition
Networking + Certification (Second Edition)	Microsoft Press		
Complete Reference Networking	Craig Zacker		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition
Data Communication and Networking	Achyut S. Godbole		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition

1. CDs:

Book of **Microsoft Certified Software Engineering** (MCSE) of Microsoft Publication gives CD. Demonstration of this CD for understanding basic concept.

Reference books:

Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
A.S.Tanenbaum	Computer networks	3rd	PHI
B.A.Farouzan	Data communication and networking	4 th	TATA McGraw hill

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments:

S.No	
1	Implementation of hamming code.
2	Implementation of CRC.
3	Implementation of simplex protocol using RS-232 cable.

Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial:				
S.No				
1	Draw neat diagrams for all types of cables needed for networking.			
2	Write a program for half duplex			
3	Write a program for full duplex.			

Name	of the Course: Computer Enginee	ring Group (Data structure)			
Cours	Course code: CO/CM/IF/CD Semester: Fourth				
Duration :		Maximum Marks: 175			
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme	Examination Scheme		
Theory	y: 3 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:	20	Marks	
Tutori	al:	Assignment & Quiz:	10	Marks	
Practio	cal: 3 hrs/week	End Semester Exam:	70	Marks	
Credit	: 5				
Aim :-					
S.No					
1.	To develop skills in selecting or des developing software to solve proble		opriate da	nta structures in	
2.	To acquaint students with principle				
3.	To familiarize with control and data	a structures of C programming	language,	and abstract da	ita types
Objec	ive :-				
S.No	Students will able to:				
1.	Write complex applications using	ng structured programming me	thods.		
2.	Demonstrate understanding of queues, lists, and trees.	the abstract properties of vario	us data st	ructures such a	s stacks,
3.	Use various data structures effe	ctively in application program:	S.		
4.	Implement various data structu	res in more than one manner.			
5.	Compare different implemental disadvantages of the different in		ecognize	the advantages	and
6.	Demonstrate understanding of selection sort, heap sort and qu	various sorting algorithms, inc	luding bul	oble sort, insert	ion sort,
7.	Compare the efficiency of various	us sorting algorithms in terms	of both tir	ne and space.	
8.	Program multiple file programs	in a manner that allows for re	usability o	of code.	
9.	Trace and code recursive functi	ons.			
Pre-R	equisite :-				
S.No					
1.	Fundamentals of Programming Languages				
	Cont	tents		Hrs/wee	k Marks
Unit -1				11137 0000	Walks
	1.1 Data Representation	·- · · · ·			
	1.2 Abstract data Types			04	06
	1.3 Data Structure and Struc	tured Types			
	1.4 Atomic Type				

	 1.5 Difference between Abstract Data Types, Data Types And Data Structures 1.6 Data Types 1.7 Linear data type 1.8 Non- Linear data type 1.9 Primitive data type 1.10 Non primitive data type 1.11 Refinement Stages 		
Unit -2	Principles of programming and Analysis of Algorithms: 2.1 Algorithms 2.2 Different approaches for designing an algorithm 2.3 Complexity 2.4 Big 'O' Notation 2.5 Algorithm analysis	02	06
Unit - 3	Searching & Sorting: 3.1 Sorting-An Introduction 3.2 Efficiency of Sorting Algorithms 3.3 Bubble Sort 3.4 Selection Sort 3.5 Quick Sort 3.6 Insertion Sort 3.7 Merge Sort 3.8 Binary Tree Sort 3.9 Radix Sort 3.10 Shell Sort 3.11 Heap Sort 3.12 Searching-An Introduction 3.13 Binary Search	08	15
Unit - 4	Stacks: 4.1 Introduction to Stacks 4.2 Stacks as an Abstract Data Type 4.3 Primitive operations of stacks 4.3 Representation of Stacks through Arrays 4.4 Representation of Stacks through Linked List 4.5 Application of Stacks 4.6 Stack and Recursion	06	09
Unit - 5	Queues: 5.1 Introduction 5.2 Queue as an Abstract Data Type 5.3 Representation of Queues 5.4 Operations on queue: Searching, Insertion, Deletion. 5.5 Circular Queues 5.6 Priority Queue 5.7 Application of Queues	06	08
Unit - 6	Linked List: 6.1 Introduction, 6.2 Terminologies Node, Address, Pointer, Information, Next, Null pointer, Empty list etc. 6.3 Operations on list Searching, Insertion and Deletion	06	06

	6.4 Types of lists Linked list and Circular list		
	6.5 Array stacks, queues, implementation using list.		
Unit - 7	 Trees: 7.1 Introduction to Binary Trees 7.2 Types of Trees 7.3 Basic Definition of Binary Trees 7.4 Operations on Binary Search Tree 7.5 Type of tree Binary, Height balanced and Weight balanced tree 7.4 Operations on trees, 7.5 Searching Depth-first search and Breadth-first search 7.6 Traversing Pre-order, In-order and Post-order 7.6 Insertion, 7.7 Deletion, 	08	10
Unit – 8	Graphs: 8.1 Introduction to Graphs 8.2 Terms Associated with Graphs 8.3 Terminology graph, node (vertices), arcs (edge), directed graph, indegree, out-degree, adjacent, successor, predecessor, relation, Weight, path, length 8.4 Sequential Representation of Graphs 8.5 Linked Representation of Graphs 8.6 Traversal of Graphs 8.7 Spanning Trees 8.8 Shortest Path 8.9 Application of Graph	06	06
Unit – 9	Hashing 9.1 Hash functions 9.2 Deleting items from hash tables	02	04
	Total	48	70

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.
- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem
- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis
 - Design of logic
 - Coding
 - Testing
 - Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills:

	• Pron	per handling of Computer S	System	
Text Bo		or nanaling of computer a	ystem.	
	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
ISRD Gro Dehli	oup New	Data Structure Using C		Tata Magraw Hill
Tremblie Sorrenso		Data Structures		TMH Publications
Lafore		Teach Yourself data Structure and Algorithms in 24 Hrs.		BPB Publication
	ce books :		T	
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
J. Tremb Soresan	lay, P.	"An introduction to data structures with Applications"	2nd	Tata McGraw-Hill International Editions, 1984, ISBN-0-07-462471- 7.
A. Aho, J. Hopcroft, J. Ulman		"Data Structures and Algorithms"		Pearson Education, 1998, ISBN-0-201- 43578-0
Suggest S.No	ed List of I	aboratory Experiments	:	
1		orogram to perform Set op ric Difference	erations - Union, Interse	ection, Difference,
2	Writeap	orogram to perform follow Display, Search & Sort etc.	ing operations on any d	atabase: Add, Delete,
3				ng order of exponent. Sort while nd write a menu driven program
Suggest		Assignments/Tutorial:		
S.No				
1	Analyze	designed algorithm		
2	Study of	Study of dynamic & static Memory allocation		
3	Explain linear, non-linear data structure			
-		,	-	

List of Practical:

	Sr.No.	Practical		
	Programs based on: Array operations, insertion, deletion			
Programs for implementing various sorting techniques. (Minimum three sorting techniques from topics mentioned in the syllabus))				

03	Programs for implementing various sorting and searching techniques. (Minimum two searching techniques from topics mentioned in the syllabus.)
04	Programs based on Stacks Implementation of PUSH & POP operations, Evaluate postfix expressions, Infix to postfix conversions.
05	Recursive programs: factorial, fibonacci, Ackerman function, and tower of Hanoi.(any two)
06	Programs for demonstrating queue operations. one recursive program converted to non recursive ones
07	Two programs based on Linked lists
08	Programs based on trees Creating a binary tree, in order, preorder and post order traversal of binary tree, deleting a node from binary tree.
09	Assignments based on graph theory.
10	Program based on hashing

Course code: (All Branches) Duration:		Semester: FOURTH	Semester: FOURTH		
		Maximum Marks: 50			
Teacl	hing Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory: 1hrs/week		Mid Semester Exam:	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutor	rial:	Assignment & Quiz:	10 Marks		
Pract	ical: 2 hrs/week	veek End Semester Exam: 70 Marks			
Credi	t: 3				
Aim:	·-				
S.No					
1.	This subject will develop the stude	ent as an effective member of the team			
2.	It will develop the abilities and sk as a member of core group or tear	ills to perform at highest degree of qua	ality as an individual as well		
3.		in the field of searching, assimilating ively ,solving challenging problems .	information , managing the		
	ctive :-				
S.No	The students will be able to:				
1.	Developing working in tea	ams.			
2.	Apply problem solving skills for a given situation.				
3.	 Use effective presentation 	techniques.			
4.	Apply techniques of effective time management.				
5.	 Apply task management to 	echniques for given projects.			
6.	Enhance leadership traits.				
7.	Resolve conflict by appropriate to the second	oriate method.			
8.	 Survive self in today's com 	npetitive world.			
9.	Face interview without feature	ar.			
10.	 Follow moral and ethics. 				
11.	Convince people to avoid frustration				
	Requisite :-				
S.No	Deele Of Celf Acceled				
1.	Basic Of Self Analysis methods.				
2.	Basic knowledge of stress and time	e management concepts.			
3.	Basic knowledge of presentation	skills.			

Topic No.	Contents	Hours
01	SOCIAL SKILLS SOCIETIES, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, DEVELOP SYMPATHY AND EMPATHY.	01
02	SWOT Analysis – Concept, How to make use of SWOT.	01
03	Inter personal Relation Sources of conflict, Resolution of conflict, Ways to enhance interpersonal relations.	02
04	Problem Solving I) Steps in problem solving, 1) Identify and clarify the problem, 2) Information gathering related to problem, 3) Evaluate the evidence, 4) Consider alternative solutions and their implications, 5) Choose and implement the best alternative, 6) Review II) Problem solving technique. (any one technique may be considered) 1) Trial and error, 2) Brain storming, 3) Lateral thinking	02
05	Presentation Skills Body language Dress like the audience Posture, Gestures, Eye contact and facial expression. PRESENTATION SKILL – STAGE FRIGHT, Voice and language – Volume, Pitch, Inflection, Speed, Pause Pronunciation, Articulation, Language, Practice of speech. Use of aids –OHP,LCD projector, white board	03
06	Group discussion and Interview technique – Introduction to group discussion, Ways to carry out group discussion, Parameters— Contact, body language, analytical and logical thinking, decision making INTERVIEW TECHNIQUE NECESSITY, TIPS FOR HANDLING COMMON QUESTIONS.	03
07	Working in Teams Understand and work within the dynamics of a groups. Tips to work effectively in teams, Establish good rapport, interest with others and work effectively with them to meet common objectives, Tips to provide and accept feedback in a constructive and considerate way, Leadership in teams, Handling frustrations in group.	02

08	Task Management INTRODUCTION, TASK IDENTIFICATION, TASK PLANNING, ORGANIZING AND EXECUTION, CLOSING THE TASK	02
	TOTAL	16

CONTENTS: PRACTICAL

List of Assignment: (Any Eight assignments)

- 1) SWOT analysis: Analyse yourself with respect to your strength and weaknesses, opportunities and threats. Following points will be useful for doing SWOT.
 - a) Your past experiences.
 - b) Achievements,
 - c) Failures,
 - d) Feedback from others etc.
- 2) Undergo a test on reading skill/memory skill administered by your teacher.
- 3) Solve the puzzles.
- 4) Form a group of 5-10 students and do a work for social cause e.g. tree Plantation, blood donation, environment protection, camps on awareness like importance of cleanliness in slump area, social activities like giving cloths to poor etc. (One activity per group)
- 5) Deliver a seminar for 10-12 minutes using presentation aids on the topic given by your teacher.
- 6) Watch/listen an informative session on social activities. Make a report on topic of your interest using audio/visual aids. Make a report on the programme
- 7) Conduct an interview of a personality and write a report on it.
- 8) Discuss a topic in a group and prepare minutes of discussion. Write thorough description of the topic discussed
- 9) Arrange an exhibition, displaying flow-charts, posters, paper cutting, Photographs etc on the topic given by your teacher.

Note: - Please note that these are the suggested assignments on given contents/topic. These assignments are the guide lines to the subject teachers. However the subject teachers are free to design any assignment relevant to the topic. The **term work** will consist of any eight assignments.

MINI PROJECT ON TASK MANAGEMENT. DECIDE ANY TASK TO BE COMPLETED IN A STIPULATED TIME WITH THE HELP OF TEACHER. WRITE A REPORT CONSIDERING VARIOUS STEPS IN TASK MANAGEMENT.

Text Books:					
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher		
Marshall Cooks	Adams Time management		Viva Books		
E.H. Mc Grath , S.J.	Basic Managerial Skills for All		Prentice Hall of India, Pvt Ltd		
Allen Pease	Body Language		Sudha Publications Pvt. Ltd.		
Lowe and Phil	Creativity and problem solving		Kogan Page (I) P Ltd		

Adair, J		Decision making & Problem Solving		Orient Longman	
Bishop , Sue		Develop Your Assertiveness		Kogan Page India	
Marion E	Haynes	Make Every Minute Count		Kogan page India	
Steven L and Mar Glinow	McShane y Ann	Organizational Behavior		Tata McGraw Hill	
Stephen	P. Robbins	Organizational Behavior		Pretice Hall of India, Pvt Ltd	
Michael (Canada Project)		Presentation Skills		ISTE New Delhi	
		Stress Management Through Yoga and Meditation		Sterling Publisher Pvt Ltd .	
Whilom	Hale ,Peter	Target setting and Goal Achievement		Kogan page India	
Chakrava Ajanta	arty,	Time management		Rupa and Company	
Harding	ham .A	Working in Teams		Orient Longman	
	ce books :				
Name o	of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
Daniel G	oleman	Working with Emotional Intelligence			
Dipak Ku Bhattach		Organizational Behavior		oxford press	
Lorayne	Lucas	Memory Book			
	ed List of La	boratory Experiments :			
S.No					
1	Group dis	cussion on any current issue viz. p	olitical, social etc		
2	Mock inte	rviews			
3	Mock test				
Suggest	ed List of As	ssignments/Tutorial:			
S.No					
1	1 Preparing Vision/Mission/Goals statements for - College - Hypothetical Organization				
2		ersonal essays and resume			
3	Book revie	ew, report writing of any event co	nducted in college/or	ganization	
	Book 10 violating of any overte contacted in conteger of garnzation				

INTERNET ASSISTANCE

- 1. http://www.mindtools.com
- 2. http://www.stress.org
- 3. http://www.ethics.com
- 4. http://www.coopcomm.org/workbook.htm
- 5. http://www.mapfornonprofits.org/
- 6. http://bbc.co.uk/learning/courses/
- 7. http://eqi.org/
- 8. http://www.abacon.com/commstudies/interpersonal/indisclosure.html
- 9. http://www.mapnp.org/library/ethics/ethxgde.htm
- 10. http://www.mapnp.org/library/grp cnfl/grp cnfl.htm
- 11. http://members.aol.com/nonverbal2/diction1.htm
- 12. http://www.thomasarmstron.com/multiple_intelligences.htm
- 13. http://snow.utoronto.ca/Learn2/modules.html
- 14. http://www.quickmba.com/strategy/swot/

Name	of the Course: Information Technology (Management Information System)		
Course	e code: IF	Semester: Fourth		
Durati	ation: Maximum Marks: 100			
Teachi	ing Scheme E	Examination Scheme		
Theory	/: 3 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Mark	(S	
Tutoria	al: /	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Mark	<s .<="" td=""><td></td></s>	
Practic	cal: hrs/week E	End Semester Exam: 70 Mark	S	
Credit	: 3			
Aim:-	1			
S.No				
1.	To study Management of Information syste	m		
2.	To study various system like expert system	, Knowledge based system, software syste	em.	
3.	To learn how to manage information by usi	ng system.		
Object	ive :-			
S.No	The students will be able to:			
1.	State the important role of Managem	ent Information System in modern organ	ization.	
2.	Describe the function of Business Pro Management & types of E-comn	ocess Outsourcing, processes in Customer nerce.	Relation	ship
3.	State the use of data warehouse, data			
4.	Describe advance concepts like Artif	icial Intelligence and Expert systems.		
5.	State the various tools of Security Ma	anagement.		
Pre-Re	equisite :-			
S.No				
1.	Basic Of Self Analysis methods.			
2.	Basic knowledge of stress and time manage	ment concepts.		
3.	Basic knowledge of presentation skills.			
	Contents		Hrs/wee	ek
Unit -1	Information Systems (Concept, Reso Management Information System (E Management, Process of Manage Coordinating, Directing) Organizational Structure – Basi Organizational Behavior, Manageme Strategic Management of Busines Essentiality of Strategic planning, D of strategies, Tools of planning, MIS	ources and Products, Activities) Definition, Role, Features) Importance of ment (Planning, Organizing, Staffing, or model of organization structure, ent Information System Organization ses – Concept of corporate planning, evelopment of Business Strategy, Types	10	18
Unit -2	Application of MIS Applications in manufacturing secto	or (Personal Management, Financial	06	10

		agamont Draduction Man	agement, Materials Managen	ment and		1			
		•	agement, materials managem	nont, and					
		keting Management)							
		Applications in Service sector (Airlines, Hotels, Hospitals, Banking,							
		ırance, Utilities, and Financ	ce.)						
Unit - 3		ision Support System							
		racteristics of decision mal							
			cept, Components, Developn						
	Man	12	14						
		Artificial Intelligence & Expert System.							
		gement,							
		nitecture, Implementation), Data in data warehouse						
		a Mining							
		gration of Information							
			(ERP)-ERP (Basic features, E						
			terprise Management Systen	n (EMS) &					
		nagement Information Syst	• •						
			ement (CRM) (Concept , Thre	ee Phases of	12	20			
		1, Benefits , Challenges & T							
			(BPO) -BPO, Voice BPO i.e. C	Call Center, Non-					
		ce BPO, Challenges in BPO I	•						
			(E-Commerce) – Concept, So	cope, B2C, B2B,					
	C2C, E-Commerce Applications.								
	Seci	urity & Ethical challenges							
	Secu View	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security	S						
	Secu Viev Risk	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security cs, Threats & Vulnerability,	s , Assessing Risks.						
	Secu Viev Risk Com	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security ss, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager		08	08			
	Secu View Risk Com Com	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security ss, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E nmon Threats (Natural Disa	s , Assessing Risks.		08	08			
	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E nmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs)	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com	nputer Crime,	08	08			
	Secu View Risk Com Com Frau Ethi	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security ss, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E nmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager	nputer Crime,	08	08			
	Secu View Risk Com Com Frau Ethi	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E nmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs)	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com	nputer Crime, cy Issues,					
	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security ss, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E nmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com	nputer Crime,	08	70			
Text Books:	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E nmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues.	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com	nputer Crime, cy Issues,					
Text Books: Name of Aut	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security ss, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, E nmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com	nputer Crime, cy Issues,	48	70			
Name of Aut	Secu Viev Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security s, Threats & Vulnerability, nmon Controls (Physical, Enmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	nputer Crime, cy Issues, Total	48	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security s, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Elemon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	nputer Crime, cy Issues, Total	48 ne Publisk	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Enmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	nputer Crime, cy Issues, Total Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security ss, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Elamon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Management	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	rputer Crime, ry Issues, Total Name of th	48 ne Publish	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security s, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Enmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Management Information System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	nputer Crime, cy Issues, Total Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien	Secu Viev Risk Com Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Enmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Management Information System Management Management	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	nputer Crime, cy Issues, Total Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien Jawadekar	Secu Viev Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop thors	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security s, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Enmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Management Information System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien Jawadekar 2. Websites:	Secu Viev Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security ss, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Elamon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien Jawadekar 2. Websites:	Secu Viev Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop thors Ithis ner	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Enmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr D'Brien lawadekar 2. Websites:	Secu Viev Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop thors Ithis ner	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Elemon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior berty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien Jawadekar 2. Websites:	Secu Viev Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop thors Ithis ner	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Enmon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior perty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien Jawadekar 2. Websites:	Secu View Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop thors Ithis ner	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, amon Controls (Physical, Elemon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior berty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Management Information System Management Information System Management Information System .wikipedia.org vinfocenter.org isourceking.com/bpo	s, Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Comrs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil Tata Mcgraw Hil Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70 ner			
Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien Jawadekar 2. Websites: • W	Secu View Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop thors Ithis ner	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, mon Controls (Physical, Elemon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior berty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System Minormation System	s , Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Com rs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 ne Publish II	70 ner			
Name of Aut Robert Schul & Mary Sumr O'Brien Jawadekar 2. Websites:	Secu View Risk Com Frau Ethi Prop thors Ithis ner	urity & Ethical challenges ving Versus Security as, Threats & Vulnerability, amon Controls (Physical, Elemon Threats (Natural Disa ud, Abuse, Program Bugs) cal & Contractual Behavior berty Issues. Titles of the Book Management Information System Management Information System Management Information System Management Information System .wikipedia.org vinfocenter.org isourceking.com/bpo	s, Assessing Risks. lectronic, Software, Manager asters Employee Errors, Comrs, Privacy, Access & Accurac	Name of th Tata Mcgraw Hil Tata Mcgraw Hil Tata Mcgraw Hil	48 The Publish III III The Publish	70 ner			

Kenneth C. Laudon, Jane Price Laudon		Management Information Systems	2002	Prentice Hall	
Suggeste	d List of L	aboratory Experiments	:		
S.No					
1	Mini- Pro	ject based on syllabus			
Suggeste	ed List of A	ssignments/Tutorial:			
S.No					
1	Mini- Pro	ject based on syllabus			

Name	of the Course: Computer Engineering (Group (Microprocessor and Programming)				
Course	code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: Fourth				
Durati	on :	Maximum Marks: 150				
Teachi	ng Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory	: 3 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Ma	rks			
Tutoria	ıl:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Ma	rks			
Practic	al: 2 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70Marks				
Credit :						
Aim :-						
S.No						
1.	To study Architecture and memory mar	nagement of 8 bit & 16 bit microprocessor	(i.e 8085& 8	086).		
2.	To study assembly language programm	ing.				
3.	To implement different system interfac	ing.				
Object	ive :-					
S.No	Students will be able to:					
1.	Draw block diagram for archited	cture of 8085.				
2.	Draw block diagram for archited	cture of 8086.				
3.	Describe concepts of pipelining	segmentation and address generation.				
4.	Write syntax of given instruction	ns.				
5.	Write the efficient Assembly Lar	nguage Program for different problem stat	ements.			
6.	Write the efficient Assembly Lar	nguage Program using procedures and ma	cros.			
7.	Design interface of memory chip	OS.				
Pre-Re	quisite :-					
S.No						
1.	Digital Electronics					
2.	Memories					
3.	Analog to Digital and Digital to analog co	onverters				
lini+ 1	Content	S	Hrs/week	Marks		
Unit -1		and types oprocessor, architecture of 8085 (Block on, limitations of 8-bit Microprocessor.	06	06		
Unit -2	16-bit Microprocessor 8086 2.1 Silent features of 8086 Micr	coprocessor, architecture of 8086 (Block on), register organization, concepts of	08	14		

	pipelining, memory segmentation and memory address generation.		
Unit - 3	2.2 Minimum and Maximum Mode operation and diagram 8086 Instruction set 3.1 Machine Language Instruction format, addressing modes 3.2 Instruction set (Arithmetic, logical, data transfer, bit manipulation, string, program control transfer, process control)	12	16
Unit – 4	 The art of assembly Language Programming 4.1 Program development steps defining problem, algorithms flowchart, initialization checklist, choosing instructions, converting algorithms to assembly language programs. 4.2 Assembly Language Programming Tools Editors, Assembler, Linker, Debugger. 4.3 Assembler directives, model of 8086 assembly language programming, programming using assembler. 	12	18
Unit - 5	 Procedure and Macro 5.1 Defining Procedure (Directives used, FAR and NEAR, CALL and RET instructions) 5.2 Defining Macros. 5.3 Assembly Language Programs using Procedure and Macros. 	06	10
Unit - 6	System Interfacing 6.1 Interfacing Techniques (I/O mapped I/O, Memory mapped I/O, memory and I/O addressing, 8086 addressing, and address decoding, memory interfacing as Even and Odd bank)	04	06
	Total	48	70

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills

- Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.
- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem
- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis
 - Design of logic
 - Coding
 - Testing
 - Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills

Proper handling of Computer System.

List of Practical:

- 1) Basics of Assembler, linker, debugger, editor
- 2) Write an Assembly Language Program to
 - Add / Sub two 16 bit numbers.
 - Find sum of series of numbers.
 - Multiply two 16 bit unsigned/ signed numbers.
 - Divide two unsigned/signed numbers (32/16, 16/8, 16/16, 8/8)
 - Add / Sub / Multiply / Divide two BCD numbers.
 - Find smallest/ largest number from array of n numbers.
 - Arrange numbers in array in ascending/descending order.
 - Perform block transfer data using string instructions / without using string instructions.
 - Compare two strings using string instructions / without using string instructions.
 - Display string in reverse order, string length, Concatenation of two strings.

Convert Hex to Decimal, Decimal to Hex.

Text Books:

Text Books.			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Microprocessor & interfacing (programming & hardware)	Douglas V-Hall		Tata McGraw Hill
Advanced microprocessor & peripheral	A.K. Ray & K.M. Bhurchandi		Tata McGraw Hill
An introduction to the Intel family of Microprocessors	James L. Antonakos		Pearson Education Asia
Microprocessor Architecture programming & application with the 8085	Ramesh A. Gaonkar		Penfam International

1. Websites:

www.intel.com

www.pcguide.com/ref/CPU

www.CPU-World.com/Arch/

www.techsource.com / engineering- parts/microprocessor.html

		with power point preser oncepts of students.	ntations using LCD proj	ector should be arranged to develop
Reference		<u> </u>		
Name of A	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
John Uffenbeck		The 8086/88 Family: Design, Programming & Interfacing		PHI
Liu, Gibson		Microcomputer Systems: The 8086/88 Family	2nd	PHI,2005
Triebel, Avtar Singh		8086 And 80286 Microprocessors: Hardware, Software, and Interfacing		Prentic Hall
Suggested S.No	d List of L	aboratory Experiments :	:	
	Write 80 memory.		negative numbers from	the array of signed numbers stored in
			ication of two 16-bit nur	mbers. Using add and shift method.
3	Conversi	on of BCD To HEX and vice	e- versa using 8086 instru	uction set.
Suggested	l List of F	Assignments/Tutorial:		
S.No				
1	Conversi	on of BCD To HEX using 80	086 instruction set.	
2	Conversi	on of HEX To BCD using 80	086 instruction set.	

Name	of the Course: Computer Engineering	g Group (Professional Practices-IV)				
Course	ourse code: CO/CM/IF Semester : Fourth					
Durati	on :	Maximum Marks :				
Teachi	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme				
Theory	2 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks				
Tutoria	al: hrs/week	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks				
Practic	al: 2 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks				
Credit	: 3					
Aim:-						
S.No						
1.	To understand the knowledge of compu	ter languages.				
2.	To understand to access internet.					
3.	Го understand Data management.					
Object	ive :-					
S.No	Student will be able to:					
1.	Acquire information from differ	rent sources.				
2.	Prepare notes for given topic.					
3.	Present given topic in a seminal	r.				
4.	Interact with peers to share tho	oughts.				
5.	Prepare a report on industrial v	risit, expert lecture				
Pre-Re	equisite :-					
S.No						
1.	Knowledge must required regarding co	mputer language.				
2.	Knowledge of Internet accessing is requ	iired.				
	Con	itents	Hrs/week			
Unit -1	Industrial Visits Structured industrial visits be arranged and report of the same should be submitted by the individual student, to form a part of the term work. The industrial visits may be arranged in the following areas / industries: 1) Telephone Exchange 2) District Level National Information Center(NIC) 3) Any other					
Unit -2		dustrial Expert to be organized from any of the	12			

	xi) Any other suitable top	ic				
Information Search: Information search can be done through manufacturers, catalogue, internet, magazines; books etc. and submit a report. Following topics are suggested: i) Market survey of different processors. ii) Blue tooth Technology iii) Artificial Technology iv) Data ware-housing v) Cryptography vi) Digital signal processing vii) Bio-informatics viii) Any other suitable areas						
Ea (P Se	minar: ch student shall submit a reporesentation time – 10 minutes; minar topic i) Parallel Computing ii) Distributed Processir iii) Wireless communicativ) Virtual reality v) Embedded system vi) Computer security vii) Multimedia Techniqu viii) Bio - Technology ix) Any other suitable to ni Project / Activities: a) Web-site development b) Database related any top	rt of at least 10 pages and one of a tleast 1	deliver a seminar	15		
	c) System projects in VB likd) Animation projects usinge) Any other suitable topic					
	o,, ete. eaa top.e		Total	70		
Text Books: Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Pu	hlisher		
E. Balgurusamy	Programming in ANSI C	Sixth edition	Tata Mc Graw Hill			
E. Balgurusamy	Programming in Java	5 edition	Tata Mc Graw Hill			
E. Balgurusamy	Programming in C++	4 edition	Tata Mc Graw Hill			
Reference books	ŭ ŭ					
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Pu	blisher		
Yeshwant Kanetkar	Let Us C	10th Edition	BPB Publications			
Suggested List of	Laboratory Experiments :					
S.No						

1	Mini Project based on c
2	Mini Project based on Java
3	Mini Project based on C++
Suggeste	d List of Assignments/Tutorial :
S.No	
1	Literature survey on selected industrial project.
2	Seminar should be on selected industrial project's synopsis and week wise plan for completion of project.
3	

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TEACHING AND EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR POST S.S.C. DIPLOMA COURSES

COURSE NAME: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE CODE: IF

DURATION OF COURSE: 6 SEMESTERS

SEMESTER: FIFTH SEMESTER SCHEME: C

Sr.No.	SUBJECT	PERIODS			PERIODS EVALUATION SCHEME					EVALUATION SCHEME				0
	THEORY	L	TU	Р	SESSI	ONSAL	EXAM	ESE	PR	Oral	TW	Credits		
	THEORY	_	10	F	TA	СТ	Total	ESE	PK	#	@			
1	Software Engineering	03			10	20	30	70				3		
2	Java Programming	03		04	10	20	30	70	50		25	5		
3	Operating System	03		02	10	20	30	70			25	4		
4	Communication Techniques	03		02	10	20	30	70		25	25	4		
5				١	Elective -	I (Any C)ne)							
	Multimedia and Animation Techniques	02		04*	10	20	30	70			25	4		
	Windows Programming	02		04	10	20	30	70			25	4		
6	Network Management and Administration	02		02						25	25	3		
7	Professional Practices-V			03	1						50	2		
	Total			17	50	100	150	350	50	50	175	25		

STUDENT CONTACT HOURS PER WEEK: 33 HRS

HTEORY AND PRACTICAL PERIODS OF 60 MINUTES EACH

#, External Assessment

@ , Internal Assessment

ESE - End Semester Exam.

ABBREVIATIONS: CT- Class Test, TA - Teachers Assessment, L - Lecture, TU - Tutorial, P - Practical

TA: Attendance & surprise guizzes = 6 marks. Assignment & group discussion = 4 marks.

Total Marks: 775

Minimum passing for sessional marks is 40%, and for theory subject 40%.

Assessment of Practical, Oral & term work to be done as per the prevailing norms of curriculum implementation & assessment.

Name	of the Course: INFORMATION TE (COMMUNICATION	CHNOLOGY AND MEDICAL ELECTRONICS I TECHNIQUES)	
Course	e code: IF/MU	Semester: FIFTH	
Durati	on:	Maximum Marks :150	
Teachi	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory	: 3 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks	
Tutoria	al:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks	
Practic	al: 2 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks	
Credit	:4		
Aim:-			
S.No			
1.	To learn & understand various End	coding and Decoding Techniques	
2.	To understand Modulation Techn	niques & Signal Processing.	
3.	To learn & understand Satellite C	Communication And Mobile Communication	
Object	ive:-		
S.No	The student will be able to		
1.	Identify the need for modula	ation.	
2.	Draw electromagnetic spect	rum.	
3.	Draw the block diagram for PSK modulation techniques.	r transmitting AM, FM, PM, Pulse modulation, PCM, ASK, FS	SK and
4.	Draw related waveforms, make the control of th	easure and verify the depth of modulation.	
5.	Describe Satellite and Cellul	ar Mobile Communication systems.	
6.	Use the various data encoding	ng techniques in digital communication system.	
7.	Describe the telephone system	em and digital carrier system.	
	equisite :-		
S.No			
1.	Basics of Digital Electronics		
2.	Basics of communication system.		
3.	Basics of various Electronic parts a	nd Circuit Design concepts.	
	Co	ontents Hrs/weel	k
Unit -1	 1.1 Block diagram of control 1.2 Electromagnetic sponsor 1.3 Need for Modulation 1.4 Concept of noise 	ommunication system. ectrum.	12

	1.6 Radio communication		
	Comparison of AM, FM, PM on the basis of Definition, Waveforms,		
	Bandwidth Requirement, Representation in Time domain and		
	Frequency Domain, Modulation Index.		
	1.7 Demodulation in AM, FM (methods not necessary)		
	1.8 Block diagram and function of each block of :		
	a) AM Transmitter and Receiver.		
	b) FM Transmitter and Receiver.		
Unit -2	Wave Propagation		
UIIII -Z			
	3		
	2.2 Transverse electromagnetic wave.		
	2.3 Polarization.		
	2.4 Ground Wave.		
	2.5 Ionosphere.		
	2.6 Sky Wave Propagation,		
	Effect of changes in atmospheric conditions on sky wave		
	propagation.	0.4	0/
	2.7 Concept of actual height and virtual height.	04	06
	2.8 Definitions:		
	Critical frequency.		
	Maximum usable frequency.		
	Skip distance.		
	•		
	• Fading.		
	2.9 Space Wave Propagation.		
	2.10 Duct Propagation.		
	2.11 Troposphere scatters propagation.		
Unit - 3	Pulse Modulation Techniques & Signal Processing		
	3.1 Basics of Pulse Modulation :		
	Sampling Theorem		
	 Natural Sampling 		
	Flat Top Sampling		
	Nyquist Rate.		
	3.2 Advantages of Pulse modulation over AM.		
	3.3 Block Diagram for generation, Waveforms, working principle,		
	advantages, disadvantages and applications of PAM, PWM, PPM.		
	3.4 Block Diagram for generation, working principle, waveforms,		
		14	18
	advantages, disadvantages and applications of : ASK , FSK, QPSK,	14	10
	BPSK, DPSK.		
	3.5 Introduction to Digital Communication System:		
	Digital modulation methods		
	3.6 Block diagram, working principle, waveforms, advantages,		
	disadvantages and applications of PCM, Delta modulation, Adaptive		
	delta modulation.		
	3.7 Baseband and Passband Transmission		
	3.8 Multiplexing Techniques: FDM, TDM, and WDM - Definition,		
	Schematic diagram, Principle, application, advantages and		
	disadvantages.		
Unit - 4	Data Encoding And Transmission		
	4.1 Introduction to encoding digital data to digital signal.	06	10
	1 1.1 Introduction to choosing digital data to digital signal.	1	L

	6.1 Telephone Carrier system. 6.2 Analog Carrier system Switched , Leased, Analog hierarchy	06	08
Unit – 6	Analog And Digital Carrier Systems		
	(Handset to Landline) 5.14 Hand Off procedure.		
	Forward and reverse direction (handset to handset) and		
	5.13 Call processing, Frequency reuse and cell splitting.		
	communication.		
	5.12 Frequency band and types of modulation used for Cellular mobile		
	5.11 Block diagram of cellular mobile phone system and description.		
	5.10 Concepts of mobile phone.		
	5.9 Principle, advantages and disadvantages of TDMA, FDMA, CDMA		
	5.8 Satellite application overview.	-	
	antenna.	10	16
	5.7 Construction and working principle of Parabolic dish and horn		
	5.6 Concept of antenna		
	5.5 Functions of a satellite.		
	5.4 Frequency band used in Satellite communication.		
	frequencies used.		
	Azimuth angles of satellite) 5.3 Uplink model, Transponder and Downlink model and the		
	5.2 Brief introduction to Communication and orbits.(Elevation and		
	5.1 Block diagram of Satellite communication system.		
Unit – 5	Satellite Communication And Mobile Communication		
	S/N Ratio.		
	Channel Capacity		
	Channel Bandwidth.		
	Bit rate.		
	Baud Rate.		
	Data Rate.		
	44 Definitions:		
	4.2 Encoding techniques viz. Unipolar, polar, Bipolar and their types.4.3 Comparison of various techniques.		

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- Interpretation skills
 Encoding techniques

Motor Skills:

- 1 Observation
- 2. Draw graphs

List of Practical:

- 1. i) To generate and observe AM waveform using Collector modulator and calculate modulation index.
 - ii) Observe the effect of change in modulating signal voltage on modulation index.
- 2. i) To generate and observe FM waveform and calculate modulation index
 - ii) Observe the effect of change in modulating signal voltage and frequency on modulation index.
- 3. i) To generate PAM and draw input/output waveforms and measure amplitude of each pulse
 - ii) Observe the demodulated output and measure its amplitude and frequency.
- 4. i) To generate PPM and draw input/output waveforms and measure the shift in position of pulse ii) Observe the demodulated output and measure its amplitude and frequency.
- 5. i) To generate PWM and draw input/output waveforms and measure width of each pulse ii) Observe the demodulated output and measure its amplitude and frequency.
- 6. To generate PCM and draw input/output Waveforms. From the sampled outputs, measure the quantum levels.
- 7. To observe the demodulated output waveform of a PCM signal and measure the output voltage and frequency
- 8. To generate ASK signal and draw input/output waveforms.
- 9. To generate FSK signal and draw input/output waveforms
- 10. To generate PSK signal and draw input/output waveforms
- 11. Assume a data stream consisting of 12 bits and implement various encoding techniques and draw the waveforms
- 12. Visit to any mobile communication station. A technical report of visit shall be submitted as a part of term work

Text Books:						
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher			
Kennedy	Electronic Communication System		Tata McGraw Hill			
Roddy Collen	Electronic Communication		Prentice Hall of India			
Forouzan	Data Communication & Networking		Tata McGraw Hill			
William Lee	Mobile Cellular Telecommunication		McGraw Hill			
William Schwaber	Electronic Communication System		Prentice Hall of India			
Frenzel	Communication Electronics		Tata McGraw Hill			
Wayne Tomasi	Electronic communication systems		Prentice Hall of India			
Anita S. Diwakar & Rahul Kulkarni	Electronic communication systems		Tata McGraw Hill			
Reference books :						
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher			
B.G.Evans	Satellite Communication Systems	3rd Edition	IET Telecommunication			
Madhavendra	Satellite		McGraw-Hill, 1995			

Richharia		communications systems: design principles		
William	M.	Pulse Code Modulation		Springer (ITP)
Waggene	er	Techniques		
Suggest	ed List of L	aboratory Experiments :		
S.No				
1	To genera	ate and observe AM and FM	waveform and calculate mo	dulation index.
2	To generate ASK , FSK and PSK signal and draw input/ output waveforms.			
3	To generate PAM ,PWM and PCM and draw input/output waveforms and measure amplitude of each pulse			
Suggest		ssignments/Tutorial:		
S.No				
1	Study AM and FM modulation Techniques.			
2	Assume a data stream consisting of 12 bits and implement various encoding techniques and draw the waveforms			
3	Visit to any mobile communication station near to you. Generate a Report using Communication Techniques you have studied.		a Report using Communication	

Course	e code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: FIFTH FOR CO/CM AND SIXTH FOR CD	
Durati	ion : 6 semester	Maximum Marks : 175	
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme	
Theory	y: 3Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks	
Tutoria	al:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks	
Practio	cal: 4 Hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks	
Credit	:5		
Aim :-			
S.No			
1.	To learn & understand various	programming paradigms.	
2.	To implement platform indepe	ndent model.	
3.	To increase robustness & Secu	rity of software.	
Object	tive :-		
S.No	The student will be able to:		
1.	Design and implement c	lasses and methods	
2.	Understand and implem	ent basic programming constructs	
3.	Apply object oriented fe	atures to real time entities	
4.	Differentiate between primitive data types and class data types and implement conversion between them.		
5.	Understand and implem	ent the concept of reusability and extensibility	
6.	Create packages and into	erfaces and used it in programs	
7.	Design and implement n	nultithreaded programs	
8.	Manage errors and exce	ptions	
9.	Design and implement a	pplet and graphics programming	
10.	Make use of Data stream	ns in programs	
11.	Write programs by coml	bining all features of Java.	
Dro D	 equisite :-		
S.No	cyurante		
1.	Basic of Object Oriented Progra	ımming	
2.	Basic of Programming Knowled	<u> </u>	
۷.	Dasio of Frogramming Knowled		

	Contents	Hrs/week	Marks
Unit -1	Introduction to Java		•
	 1.1 Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming Object and Classes, Data abstraction and encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Dynamic Binding 1.2 Java Features Compiled and Interpreted, Platform independent and 		
	portable, Object oriented Distributed, Multithreaded and interactive, High performance 1.3 Constant, Variables and Data Types Constant, Data Types, Scope of variable, Symbolic Constant, Type		
	casting, Standard default values 1.4 Operator and Expression Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Assignment Operator Increment and Decrement Operator, Conditional Operator, Bit wise Operator, Special Operator	10	14
	1.5 Decision making and Branching Decision making with if statement, Simple if statement, The if else statement, The else if ladder, The switch statement, The?: Operator		
	1.6 Decision making and Looping The While statement, The do statement, The for statement, Jumps in Loops, Labeled Loops		
Unit -2	2.1 Classes, Object and Methods Defining a class, Creating object, Accessing class members, Constructor, Methods Overloading, Static Member		
	2.2 Inheritance Extending a Class (Defining a subclass Constructor, Multilevel inheritance, Hierarchical inheritance, Overriding Methods, Final variable and Methods, Final Classes, Abstract method and Classes	08	14
	2.3 Visibility Control Public access, friend access, Protected access, Private Protected access		
	2.4 Array, Strings and Vectors Arrays, One Dimensional array, Creating an array, Two Dimensional array, Strings, Vectors, Wrapper Classes		
Unit - 3	Interfaces and Packages 3.1 Interface: Multiple Inheritance Defining interfaces, Extending interfaces, Implementing interfaces, Accessing Interface variable	06	14
	3.2 Packages: Putting Classes Together System Package, Using system Package, Naming Convention, Creating Package, Accessing a package, Using a package, adding a class to a package	00	14
Unit – 4	Multithreaded Programming and Exception handling 4.1 Multi Threading: Creating Thread, Extending a thread class, Stopping and Blocking a thread, Life cycle of thread, Using thread method, Thread exceptions, Thread priority, Synchronization, Implementing a 'Runnable' Interface 4.2 Managing Errors and Exceptions	08	14

	Types of errors, Exception, Multiple catch statement, using finally statement, Using Exception for Debugging		
Unit – 5	 Java Applets and Graphics Programming 5.1 Applet Programming Local and remote applets, How applet differ from application, Preparing to write applets, Building applet code, Applet life cycle, Creating an Executable Applet, Designing a Web page, Applet tag, Adding Applet to HTML file, Running the Applet, Passing parameter to applet 5.2 Graphics Programming The Graphics Class, Lines and rectangle, Circle and Ellipse, Drawing Arcs, Drawing Polygons, Line Graphs, Using control loops in Applets, Drawing Bar charts 	10	10
Unit - 6	Streams and File I/O 6.1 Stream Classes 6.2 Character Stream, Byte Stream 6.3 Serialization	06	04
	Total	48	70

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.
- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem
- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis
 - Design of logic
 - Coding
 - Testing
 - Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills:

Proper handling of Computer System.

Text Books: Name of Authors Titles of the Book Edition Name of the Publisher BPB E. Balagurusamy Programming with Java An Introduction to C Thomas WU Object Oriented Tata McGraw Hill Programming Patrick The Complete Reference Tata McGraw Hill

Naughton- Herbert Schildt	Java 2 (Third Edition)	
John R.Hubbard	Programming with Java	Tata McGraw Hill
Cohoon & Davidson	Java Program design	Tata McGraw Hill

Notes: LCD has to be used for effective learning for all the topics.

1) Web Sites:

http://www.sun.java.com

http://www.osborne.com

http://www.sun.java.com (For downloading JDK for Practical)

D	Δf	۵r	Δn	ce	ho	Λk	' C	

Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Jawroski	Java2 Unleashed		Techmedia
Java2 Programming	Keyur Shah		Tata McGraw Hill
Jawroski	Java2 Unleashed		Techmedia

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments:

	S.No					
	1	java program to perform garbage collection				
	2	Java Program to get IP Address				
	3	Write a program for stopwatch.				
Ī	Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial					

Juggest	uggested List of Assignments/ ratorial.				
S.No					
1	What are Hash Code and equals in Java?				
2	When to use Comparator and Comparable Interface in java?				
3	How to create an immutable class?				

List of Practical's

Sr. No.	List of Practical's
	Write simple programs based on basic syntactical constructs of Java like:
	a) Operators and expressions.
1.	b) Looping statements.
	c) Decision making statements.
	d) Type casting.
2.	Write a simple Java program to demonstrate use of command line arguments in Java
2	Write a Java Program to define a class, describe its constructor, overload the constructors and
3.	instantiate its object
4.	Write a Java Program to define a class, define instance methods for setting and retrieving
	values of instance variables and instantiate its object
	Write a Java Program to define a class, define instance methods and overload them and use
5.	them for dynamic method invocation.

6.	Write a Java Program to demonstrate use of sub class			
7.	Write a Java Program to demonstrate use of nested class.			
8.	Write a Java Program to practice			
	- use of single Dimensional array.			
	- use of multidimensional array.			
9.	Write a Java Program to implement array of objects.			
	Write a Java program to practice			
10.	- using String class and its methods.			
	- using String Buffer class and its methods.			
11.	Write a Java Program to implement Vector class and its methods.			
12.	Write a Java Program to implement Wrapper classes and their methods.			
13.	Write a Java Program to implement single inheritance by applying various access controls to			
13.	its data members and methods.			
14.	Write a Java Program to implement multilevel inheritance by applying various access controls			
	to its data members and methods.			
15.	Write a Java Program to implement inheritance and demonstrate use of method overriding.			
	Write a program to demonstrate			
16.	- use of implementing interfaces.			
	- use of extending interfaces.			
17.	Write a Java program to implement the concept of importing classes from user defined			
	package and creating packages.			
18.	Write a program to implement the concept of threading.			
10	Write a program to implement the concept of Exception Handling			
19.	- using predefined exception.			
	- by creating user defined exceptions.			
20	Write a program to implement the concept of Synchronization for			
20.	- object synchronization.			
	- method synchronization.			
21	Write a program using Applet - to display a message in the Applet.			
21.				
	- for configuring Applets by passing parameters. Write programs for using Graphics class			
22.	to display basic shapes and fill them.draw different items using basic shapes			
	- set background and foreground colors.			
23.	Write program to demonstrate use of I/O streams.			
24.	Write program to demonstrate use of 170 streams. Write program to demonstrate use of File streams.			
24.	write program to demonstrate use or rife streams.			

Name (CHNOLOGY / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (MULTIN CHNIQUES (ELECTIVE- I))	IEDIA AN	'D
Course	e code: <i>CM/IF</i>	Semester : FIFTH		
Duration : 6 semester		Maximum Marks :125		
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme		
Theory: 2 hrs/week		Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutorial:		Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practical: 4 hrs/week		End Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit	:4			
Aim:-				
S.No				
1.		phics, text, and sound in meaningful ways is one of m	ost powe	rful
	aspects of computer technology and which is multimedia and animation.			
2.		to display video, animation, graphics, drawings, docu	ıments, ar	nd still
3.	images as needed during a pres		nd legal	
O.	To create visually compelling and technically accurate presentations for industrial and legal applications.			
Object	ive :-			
S.No	Students will be able to:			
1.	Import, Export Images.			
2.	Edit Images.			
3.	Create Animation.			
4.	 Build Flash Movie. 			
5.	 Integrate Audio & Video).		
6.	Build Text-Based Anima	ation.		
7.	Play Movie.			
8.	Integrate Multimedia In	Web Page.		
Pre-Re	equisite :-			
S.No				
1.	They should know uses and app	lication of Multimedia.		
2.	Purposes of Animation and imag	ge, videoetc.		
3.	Uses of multimedia tools and its	application		
		Contonto	llms /:	ald NAI
Unit -1	Multimedia Elements Multi	Contents	Hrs/we	ek Marks
OHIL - I	1.1 I/P, O/P devices,	пісчіа Арріісаціон		
	1.2 Evaluation of Multimedia	a systems	04	08
	1.3 Storage media	-		

performing basic editing tools, selecting & deselecting elements, modifying created objects.		
6.4 Selecting lines fill with arrow tool, selecting shapes, using lasso tool		
6.3 Line tool, fill/attributes, different shapes, text tools & pen tool	04	10
6.2 Creating & Modifying elements		
6.1 Introduction to Multimedia tool – Flash		
5.5. Distributed Multimedia Databases Multimedia Tool		
5.4 Multi Server Network topologies		
5.3 Multimedia Object Server		
5.2 Distributed Client Server Operation	05	14
5.1 Components of Distributed Multimedia Systems		
Distributed Multimedia Systems		
4.5 Object Display / Playback Issues		
4.4 Information Access		
4.3 User Interface Design	05	14
4.2 Hypermedia Application Design consideration	0.5	4.4
4.1 Multi Media Authoring System and its type		
Multimedia Authoring and User Interface		
3.11 MPEG-objectives, Architecture, BTT stream syntax performance 3.12 MPEG2 & MPEG4		
3.10 JPEG-stastical coding, predictive lossless coding, JPEG- performance 3.11 MPEG-objectives, Architecture, BIT stream syntax performance		
Quantization. 3.10 IPEG-stastical coding predictive lossless coding IPEG- performance		
3.9 JPEG-objectives, Architecture, JPEG-DCT encoding		
3.8 Introduction to RIFF, AVI		
3.7 History of RIF, TIFF		,,,
3.6 File Formats	10	16
3.5 Introduction to Standardization of Algorithm		
3.4Video Compression Technique		
3.3 Evaluating & Visibility		
3.2 Types		
3.1 Need		
Unit - 3 Compression/Decompression & File Formats		
2.4 Framework for Multimedia System.		
2.3 Synchronization, Orchestration & QOS Architecture		
2.2 Distributed Multimedia.	04	08
Unit -2 Architecture & Issues For Distributed Multimedia System. 2.1 Multimedia System Architecture.		

PRACTICAL:

SKILLS TO BE DEVELOPED:

INTELLECTUAL SKILLS:

- USE OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE.
- TO BE ABLE TO APPLY DIFFERENT LOGICS TO SOLVE GIVEN PROBLEM.
- TO BE ABLE TO WRITE PROGRAM USING DIFFERENT IMPLEMENTATIONS FOR THE SAME PROBLEM
- IDENTIFY DIFFERENT TYPES OF ERRORS AS SYNTAX SEMANTIC, FATAL, LINKER & LOGICAL
- DEBUGGING OF PROGRAMS
- UNDERSTANDING DIFFERENT STEPS TO DEVELOP PROGRAM SUCH AS

MOTOR SKILLS:

• PROPER HANDLING OF COMPUTER SYSTEM.

Practical Content:

All of the experiment shall be performed using MS-Flash or 3D-MAX or MAYA.

Students must also do a mini project covering practical knowledge gained in the subject & submit a brief project report in work book. This report should also include the importance of the project from industry point of view.

Each experiment including mini project shall be stored in the CD and updated after every practical session.

Students shall maintain a work-book giving details of the work-carried out during every practical session.

Assessment shall be done based on the work-book and the CD. This CD along with workbook shall be submitted as term-work.

Text Books:			<u> </u>	
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
PRABHAT K. ANDHEIGH, KIRAN THAKRAR, JOHN F	MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS DESIGN		PRENTICE HALL OF INDIA	
Koegel Buford	MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS		PEARSON EDUCATION	
KATHERINE ULRICH	MICROMEDIA FLASH FOR WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH		PEARSON EDUCATION	
FREE HALSHALL	MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION		PEARSON EDUCATION	
R. STEIMNETZ, K. NAHRSTEDT	MULTIMEDIA COMPUTING, COMMUNICATION AND APPLICATION		PEARSON EDUCATION	
J.D. Gibson	MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION DIRECTIONS AND INNOVATIONS		ACADEMIC PRESS, HARDCOURT INDIA	
J.F. Kurose, K. W. Rose	COMPUTER NETWORKING		PEARSON EDUCATION	
Reference books :				
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
S K Chang , T F Znati , S T Vuong.	Advances In Distributed Multimedia Systems	Volume 9, Series of software Engg. And Knowledge Engg.	World Scientific Publishing Co.	
Robert Reinhardt, Jon Warren Lentz.	Flash 5 Bible	http://www.educationonlin eforcomputers.com/blogs/ post/free_photoshop_flash_t raining/511/6-freely- available-ebooks-for- macromedia-flash		
<u>John Miano</u>	Compressed Image File Formats: Jpeg, Png, Gif, Xbm, Bmp	2 nd Printing, January 2000	Addison-Wesley Professional, 1999	
Suggested List of Laborator	y Experiments :			

S.No	List of Experiments:		
1	Create a cycle & name each part of cycle using different styles & format & animate text.		
2	Draw seed & create small plant with use of at least 4 frames.		
3	 Create a forest of tree with flowers & fruits from a small plant using different layers & frame transition time. 		
	Create a forest of trees using the object created earlier. Also add lighting and rain effect.		
	Insert audio to relevant frames that has lighting & rain effect.		
	Convert created work into file format which can be publish on web.		
	Interfacing digital-web-cam, capturing live image & editing using web-cam software.		
	Importing & exporting images, apply different image editing tools.		
	 Mini Project: Students should create a movie of minimum 2 minutes playtime using either Flash or 3D-MAX or MAYA software. 		
Suggest	ed List of Assignments/Tutorial:		
S.No			
1	Case study on application of multimedia and its tools in industries.		
2	Study on various file formats used in industries for compression and decompression.		
3	Create flash animation giving introduction about your college campus.		

Name	of the Course: COMPUTER ENGIN	IEERING GROUP GEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION)			
Course	e code: CO/CM/CD/IF		Semester: FIFTH FOR CO/CM/IF AND SIXTH FOR		
Duration : 6 semester		Maximum Marks :50			
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme			
Theory	: 2 hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam:			
Tutoria	al:	Assignment & Quiz:			
Practic	al: 4 hrs/week	End Semester Exam:			
Credit	:4				
Aim :-					
S.No					
1.	Introduction to computer network				
2.	Introduction to network manageme	ent and Administration			
3.	Introduction to network faults and	troubleshooting			
Object	ive :-				
S.No	The students will be able to:				
1.	Compare different types of network.				
2.	Describe the different types	of network directory services.			
3.	Design the computer network	rk.			
4.	Configure the networking re	esources and software from the server.			
5.	Know the network managen	nent and administration.			
6.	Apply the different types of	network technologies for internet connection.			
7.	Troubleshoot and repair the	network faults			
Pre-Re	equisite :-				
S.No					
1.	Basic concept of computer network				
2.	Basic knowledge of network manag	gement and Administration.			
3.	Basic knowledge of network faults and troubleshooting.				
		Contents	Hrs/week		
Unit -1	Exploring Directory Service	es and Remote Network Access.			
		- Network Administrator, Network Engineer, Network er, Other Network Related Jobs.	06		
	1.2 Directory Services - De	fine Directory Services, Definition of Novelle			

Direc	tory, Windows NT domains, Microsoft's Active Directory, X500 tory Access Protocol, Lightweight Directory Access Protocol, Forests,	
Trees	s, Roots and Leaves.	
Name	e Directory Architecture – Object Types, Object Naming, Canonical es, LDAP Notation, Globally unique identifiers, User Principle Names, ain, Trees & Forests.	
Telep	ote Network Access – Need of Remote Network Access, Public Switched hone Network, Integrated Services Digital Network, Digital Subscriber CATV.	
1.5 Virtu VPNs	al Private Network – VPN Protocols, Types of VPNs, VPN Clients, SSL	
Unit -2 Network (Connection and Printing Services	
Addre	mic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) – DHCP Origins, Reverse ess Resolution Protocol (RARP), The Bootstrap Protocol (BOOTP), P Objectives, IP Address Assignment, DHCP Architecture.	
Nami Funci Requ	duction to Domain Name System(DNS) - DNS Objectives, Domain ng, Top Level Domains, Second Level Domains, Sub domains, DNS tions, Resource Records, DNS Name Resolution, Resolves, DNS ests, Root Name Servers, Resolving a Domain Name, DNS Name stration.	06
Conce Share	rstand Network Printing Concepts - Understand Network Printing epts, Locally connected print devices, Setting up local print devices, ed print devices, Sharing Locally Attached Print Devices, Describe lows Network Printing, Add Print Wizard.	
Unit - 3 Implemen	itation of Network	
Netw Meeti	ning Network – Accessing Network Needs, Applications, Users, ork Services, Security and Safety, Growth and Capacity Planning, ing Network Needs – Choosing Network Type, Choosing Network ture, Choosing Servers.	
Creat	ling and Configuring Windows 2003 Server - Preparing for Installation, ing windows 2003 server boot disk, Installing windows 2003 server, guring server/ client	06
and V	g windows 2003 server - Creating Domain controller, Adding the DHCP VINS roles, Adding file server and print server, Adding Web based nistration.	
Unit - 4 Administe	ering Windows 2000 Server (The Basics)	
	ing With User Accounts - Adding a User, Modifying User Account, ing or Disabling a User Account.	06
4.2 Worki	ng With Windows 2000 Security Groups – Creating Group, Maintaining	

	Total	32
	5.4 External Threats – Front Door threats, Back Door threats, Denial services threats, Viruses, worms and other Malicious codes.	
	5.3 Internal Security – Account Security, File and Directory permissions, Practices and user education.	
	5.2 Troubleshooting Tools – Hardware Tools, Software Tools, Monitoring and Troubleshooting Tools	08
	5.1 Understanding the Problem – Troubleshooting, Segmenting the Problem, Isolating the Problem, Setting Priorities.	
Unit - 5	Troubleshooting and security of Network	
	4.3 Working with Windows 2000 Backup – Using Windows 2000 Servers Backup Software	
	4.4 Administering Printer Shares – Setting up Network Printer,	
	4.3 Working with Shares – Understanding Share Security, Cresting Shares, Mapping Drives	
	Group Membership.	

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- Fault finding of networkTroubleshooting of networkProper installation of network

Motor skills:

Proper handling of Computer System hardware.

List of Practical:

Sr. No.	Practical Name	
1	Creating Windows 2003 Server Boot Disk.	
2	Installing Windows 2003 Server	
3	Installing Active Directory	

4	Creating	AD Objects			
5	Setting up Local Print Device				
	Leatallia				
6	installin	g and Configuring a Network	- Capable Print Device		
7	Create n	new Users & give the Permission	on		
8	Group o	f four students prepare a mini	report on Latest Networl	king Technology	
Text Book	(S.				
Name of A		Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
Craig Zack	er	The Complete Reference Networking		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition	
Bruce Hall	berg	Networking A Beginner's Guide		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition	
Richard A. McMohan,		Introduction to Networking		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition	
Microsoft I		Networking + Certification Training Kit			
Microsoft I	Droce	MCSE Training Kit			
	L1633	Networking Essential Plus			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pazine 2) Con 4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U	mputer Today logy	
2. Source	s of Infor	mation – 1) Computer Mag 3) PC Quest	4) Information Technol	•	
2. Source	s of Infor	mation – 1) Computer Mag 3) PC Quest	4) Information Technol	•	
Reference Name of A	s of Information in the second	mation – 1) Computer Mag 3) PC Quest 5) Internet	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U	logy	
Reference Name of A 1. Andrew 1 Tenenbaur	e books : Authors S.	mation – 1) Computer Mag 3) PC Quest 5) Internet Titles of the Book	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U Edition	Name of the Publisher	
Reference Name of A 1. Andrew S Tenenbaur StallingsW	e books : Authors S.	Titles of the Book "Computer Networks" Data and Computer	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U Edition 4th Edition	Name of the Publisher PHI,ISBN 81-203-2175-8.	
Reference Name of A 1.Andrew S Tenenbaur StallingsW Comer D, Suggested	e books : Authors S. m	Titles of the Book "Computer Networks" Data and Computer Communications" Computer networks and	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U Edition 4th Edition Sixth Edition,	Name of the Publisher PHI,ISBN 81-203-2175-8. Pearson Education 2	
Reference Name of A 1.Andrew : Tenenbaur StallingsW Comer D,	e books : Authors S. m	mation – 1) Computer Mag 3) PC Quest 5) Internet Titles of the Book "Computer Networks" Data and Computer Communications" Computer networks and internet"	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U Edition 4th Edition Sixth Edition,	Name of the Publisher PHI,ISBN 81-203-2175-8. Pearson Education 2	
Reference Name of A 1.Andrew S Tenenbaur StallingsW Comer D, Suggested S.No 1	e books : Authors S. m //. Basic TCP	mation – 1) Computer Mag 3) PC Quest 5) Internet Titles of the Book "Computer Networks" Data and Computer Communications" Computer networks and internet" aboratory Experiments:	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U Edition 4th Edition Sixth Edition, 2 nd	Name of the Publisher PHI,ISBN 81-203-2175-8. Pearson Education 2 Pearson Education 2	
Reference Name of A 1.Andrew the Tenenbaur Stallings W Comer D, Suggested S.No 1 2	e books: Authors S. m /. Basic TCP nslookup, Configure	mation – 1) Computer Mag 3) PC Quest 5) Internet Titles of the Book "Computer Networks" Data and Computer Communications" Computer networks and internet" aboratory Experiments: /IP utilities and commands. (eftp, telnet etc) a router (Ethernet & Serial In	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U Edition 4th Edition Sixth Edition, 2 nd eg: ping, ifconfig, tracert, auterface) using router com	Name of the Publisher PHI,ISBN 81-203-2175-8. Pearson Education 2 Pearson Education 2	
Reference Name of A 1.Andrew 1 Tenenbaur StallingsW Comer D, Suggested S.No 1 2 3	e books: Authors S. m /. Basic TCP nslookup, Configure any netwo	Titles of the Book "Computer Networks" Data and Computer Communications" Computer networks and internet" aboratory Experiments: /IP utilities and commands. (eftp, telnet etc) a router (Ethernet & Serial Interk simulator (eg. packet Tracedesign and implementation for the simulator (eg. packet Tracedesign and implementation eg. packet Tracedesig	4) Information Technol 6) Linux for U Edition 4th Edition Sixth Edition, 2 nd eg: ping, ifconfig, tracert, and eterface) using router commer)	Name of the Publisher PHI,ISBN 81-203-2175-8. Pearson Education 2 Pearson Education 2 arp, tcpdump, whois, host, netsat,	

S.No		
1	Configuration of any three of the following of for each student a) Remote Login Service – TELNET/SSH b) Configuration of FTP server and accessing it via FTP Client.	
2	Installation of NS-2. Test network animation on Network Simulator2 (NS2).	
3	Configuration of any three of the following of for each student a) Remote Login Service – TELNET/SSH b) Configuration of FTP server and accessing it via FTP Client.	

Name (of the Course: COMPUTER ENGINEER	ING GROUP (OPERATING SYSTEM)		
Course	code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: FIFTH FOR CO/CM/IF AND SIXTH FOR CD		
Duration : 6 semester		Maximum Marks :125		
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme		
Theory				
Tutoria	II:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practic	al: 2 hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit :	4			
Aim :-				
S.No				
1.	To learn Basic concepts of operating sys	tems.		
2.	To learn in detail different types of OS.			
3.	To learn all functionalities of OS in detai	I.		
Object	ive :-			
S.No	Student will be able to:			
1.	Learn the various milestones in the history of operating system and the modern trends in operating system.			
2.	Understand the features and functions of operating systems provided by various system calls.			
3.	Understand a process, deadlock & the concept of context switching & multiprogramming.			
4.	Learn various memory managem	ent and file management techniques.		
5.	o Understand the tools and the con	nponents of the operating system.		
6.	 Implement various algorithms of 	scheduling.		
7.	Compare and contrast the variou	s standard solutions to operating system	problems.	
8.	Make best use of facilities that co	mputer system offer them for solving pro	blems.	
9.	Understand the Unix vi editor and	d Unix utilities.		
Pre-Re	quisite :-			
S.No				
1.	Handling of Windows OS.			
2.	Uses of OS and its application.			
	Content	S	Hrs/week Marks	
Unit -1 <i>Introduction</i> 1.1 Operating system, Evolut		ion, Generations –1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th. tch, Multi programmed, Multitasking,	06 08	

	1.4 Distributed Systems.		
	1.5 Clustered Systems.		
	1.6 Real Time Systems.		
Unit -2	Operating System Structures		
J	2.1 System components - Process management, Main memory		
	management, File management, I/O system management, Secondary		
	storage management. 2.2 Operating system services.		
	2.3 System calls – Uses, process control, file	10	14
	management, Device management, Information	10	14
	maintenance, communication.		
	2.4 Operating system structure.		
	Simple structure, layered, monolithic, microkernel.		
	2.5 Booting		
Unit - 3	Process Management		
	3.1 Processes - Concept, process, state, process		
	control block.		
	3.2 Process scheduling - Scheduling queues,		
	scheduler, context switch.	10	16
	3.3 Operations on processes - creation, termination.		
	3.4 Inter process communication.		
	3.5 Threads - Benefits, user and kernel threads.		
	3.6 Multithreading Models - Many to one, one to one, many to many.		
Unit - 4	Scheduling		
	4.1 Scheduling –		
	Objectives, concept, criteria, CPU and I/O burst cycle.		
	4.2 Types of Scheduling-Pre-emptive, Non pre- emptive.		
	4.3 Scheduling Algorithms.		
	First come first served (FCFS), Shortest job first (SJF),	12	16
	Round Robin (RR), Priority.	12	
	4.4 Other Scheduling.		
	Multilevel, Multiprocessor, real-time.		
	4.5 Deadlock. System model, principle necessary conditions, mutual exclusion,		
	critical region.		
	4.6 Deadlock handling.		
	Prevention and avoidence.		
Unit - 5	File System and Memory Management		
	5.1 File- Concept, Attributes, Operations, Types, Structure		
	5.2 Access Methods – Sequential, Direct.		
	5.3 Swapping	10	16
	5.4 Allocation Methods – Contiguous, Linked, Indexed.		
	5.5 Directory Structure – Single level, Two level, Tree		
	Structure.		
	5.6 Protection – Types of accesses, Access control.		

Table. 5.10 Page Replacement algorithms – FIFO(First in First out) ,Optimal Page replacement, LRU (Least recently used),NRU (Not recently used) Total	48	70
 5.7 Basic Memory Management –Partitioning, Fixed & Variable. 5.8 Free Space management techniques –Bitmap ,Linked List. 5.9 Virtual Memory – Concept ,Paging,Page fault ,Page 		

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

- Understanding syntax of commands
- Interpretation of commands
- Execution of commands

Motor skills:

• Proper handling of Computer System.

List of Practical:

- 1) Identify the major desktop components, interfaces and their functions .Differentiate the various Windows Operating system.(Windows 9x, Windows NT, Windows 2000& Windows XP.
- 2) Use of file and directory manipulation commands ls, rm, mv, cp, join, split, cat, head, tail, touch, diff, comm., pr, chmod, mkdir, rmdir, cd, pwd, dir, cmp.
- 3) Use of text processing and communication commands tr, wc, cut, paste, spell, sort, grep, mesg, talk, wall, write, who, who am i ,news, mail.
- 4) Use of general purpose and process commands- ps, wait, sleep, exit, kill, bc, date, time, cal, clear, banner, tty, script, su, man.
- 5) Use of vi editor & perform all editor commands.
- 6) Write and execute shell script to display the following output.
 - i) Menu:
 - a) List of files.
 - b) Processes of user.
 - c) Todays date
 - d) Users of the system
 - e) Quit to Unix
 - ii) To check every argument and carry out the following.
 - a) Argument is a directory, then display the number of files and directories present in that directory.

- b) If argument is a file, then display the size of file.
- c) If argument does not exist then create the directory.
- 7) Write and execute the programme to implement round robin scheduling Algorithm.

Text Books:			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Silberschatz Galvin, Gagne	Operating System Concepts		John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pte Itd.
Achyut S. Godbole	Opearating Systems		Tata McGraw-Hill
Andrew S. Tanenbaum	Modern Opearating Systems		Prentice Hall of India
Sumitabha Das	Unix Concepts and Applications		Tata McGraw-Hill
Murugan Sethuraman	Unix Concepts and Programming		Denett & Co.
Yashwant Kanetkar	Unix Shell Programming		BPB Publication

2. Websites

- 1) www.denett.com
- 2) <u>www.tatamcgrawhill.com</u>
- 3) <u>www.phindia.com</u>
- 4) www.wiley.com/college/silberschatz6e/0471417432/slides/ppt
- 5) www.en.wikipedia.org
- 6) www.computerworld.com
- 7) www.computer.howstuffworks.com
- 8) <u>www.willamstallings.com/os4e.html</u>
- 9) www.deitel.com/books/os3e/slides.html

Reference books :

Itoror orres books			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Milankovic	Operating System	3rd	Tata McGraw hill
Andrew S. Tanenbaum	Modern Operating Systems	3rd Edition	Pearson

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments:

S.No	
1	Installing windows OS.
2	Introduction to Linux OS.
3	C programs in VI editor on linux OS.

Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial:

S.No

1	http://www.pearsonhighered.com/tanenbaum/ Students Lab exercise
2	Solve examples by FCFS and draw gantt chart.
3	Solve examples by SJF and draw gantt chart.
4	Solve examples by RR and Priority draw gantt chart.

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TEACHING AND EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR POST S.S.C. DIPLOMA COURSES

COURSE NAME: Information Technology(IT)

COURSE CODE: CO/CM/CD

DURATION OF COURSE: 6 SEMESTERS

SEMESTER: SIXTH SEMESTER SCHEME: C

Sr.No.	SUBJECT PERIODS			os	EVALUATION SCHEME							Credits
	THEORY		TII	Р	SESSI	ONSAL	EXAM	ESE	PR	Oral	TW	Credits
	INEURY	L	TU	P	TA	СТ	Total	ESE	PK	#	@	
1	Management Ø	03			10	20	30	70				03
2	Software Testing	03		02	10	20	30	70		25		04
3	Advanced Java Programming	03		04	10	20	30	70	50		25	05

4 Elective-II for Computer Technology (Any One) CM

Object Oriented Modelling and Design	02	 04	10	20	30	70	 25	25	04
Advanced Web Technology	02	 04	10	20	30	70	 25	25	04

Elective-II for Computer Engineering (Any One) ${\tt CO/CD}$

	Embedded System	02		04	10	20	30	70	 25	25	04
	Systems Programming	02		04	10	20	30	70	 25	25	04
	Advanced Web Technology	02		04	10	20	30	70	 25	25	04
5	Entrepreneurship Development	01	01						 	25	01
6	Industrial Projects			06					 50	50	03

7	Professional Practices-VI			03							50	02
	Total		01	19	40	80	120	280	50	100	175	26

STUDENT CONTACT HOURS PER WEEK: 32 HRS

HTEORY AND PRACTICAL PERIODS OF 60 MINUTES EACH

#, External Assessment

@, Internal Assessment

ESE - End Semester Exam.

 $ABBREVIATIONS: CT-\ Class\ Test,\ TA-\ Teachers\ Assessment,\ \ L-\ Lecture,\ TU-\ Tutorial,\ P-\ Practical$

TA: Attendance & surprise quizzes = 6 marks. Assignment & group discussion = 4 marks.

Total Marks: 725

Minimum passing for sessional marks is 40%, and for theory subject 40%.

Assessment of Practical, Oral & term work to be done as per the prevailing norms of curriculum implementation & assessment.

Name	of the Course: COMPUTER ENGINEER	RING GROUP (ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAI	MMING)					
Cours	e code: CO/CM/IF/CD	Semester: SIXTH FOR CO/CM/IF AND	SEVENTH	FOR CD				
Durat	ion :	Maximum Marks :175						
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme						
Theory	y: 3 Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks						
Tutori	al:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks						
Practio	cal: 4Hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks						
Credit	:5							
Aim :-								
S. No								
1.	To learn how to design web based appli	cation.						
2.	To catch approach of Object Oriented Pr	rogramming for building software.						
3.	To JDBC connectivity.							
Object	tive :-							
S. No	After studying this subject, the student	will be able to:						
1.	Create network based applications.							
2.	Create business applications.		-					
3.	Implement Server side programmi	ing.						
4.	Develop dynamic software comport	nents.						
5.	Develop database application.		-					
6.	Design and develop powerful GUI I	oased components.						
7.	Create Animation using Applet, Th	read and AWT controls.						
	equisite -							
S. No								
1.	Basic knowledge of programming.							
2.	Knowledge of C & C++ languages.							
3.	Familiar with object oriented programn	ning.						
			1					
Unit -1	Contents : Theory (Na Introduction the Advanced We		Hrs/Unit	Marks				
OHIL-I	1.1 Working with Windows and							
	AWT classes							
	Windows Fundamentals		16	18				
	Working with frame wind							
	Creating a frame window i							
	Creating windowed progra	dIII						

		1	1
	Display information within with in a window		
	1.2 Working with graphics		
	Working with color		
	Setting the paint mode		
	Working with Fonts		
	Managing text output using Font Metrics		
	Exploring text & graphics		
	1.3 Using AWT Controls, Layout Managers and Menus		
	Control Fundamentals		
	Labels		
	Using Buttons		
	Applying Check Boxes		
	Checkbox Group		
	Choice Controls		
	Using Lists		
	Managing scroll Bars		
	Using a Text Field		
	Using a Text Area		
	Understanding Layout Managers		
	Menu Bars and Menu		
	Dialog Boxes		
	File Dialog		
	Handling events by Extending AWT Components		
	Exploring the Controls, Menus, and Layout Managers		
Unit -2	Networking:		
	2.1 Basics		
	Socket overview, client/server, reserved sockets, proxy servers,		
	internet addressing.		
	2.2 Java & the Net		
	The networking classes & interfaces		
	2.3 Inet address		
	Factory methods, instance method	08	14
	2.4 TCP/IP Client Sockets		••
	What is URL		
	Format		
	2.5 URL connection		
	2.6 TCI/IP Server Sockets		
	2.7 Data grams		
11 11 0	Data gram packets, Data gram server & client		
Unit - 3	Java Data Base Client/ Server		
	3.1 Java as a Database front end		
	Database client/server methodology		
	Two-Tier Database Design		
	Three-Tier Database Design	08	12
	3.2 The JDBC API	UG	12
	The API Components, Limitations Using JDBC (Applications vs.		
	Applets), Security Considerations, A JDBC Database Example		
	JDBC Drivers JDBC-ODBC Bridge		
	Current JDBC Drivers		
L			l .

Unit – 4	 The Tour of Swing 4.1 Japplet, Icons and Labels ,Text Fields, Buttons	08	12
Unit - 5	 Servlets 5.1 Background, The Life Cycle Of a Servlet, The Java Servlet Development Kit, The Simple Servlet, The Servlet API 5.2 The Javax Servlet Package, Reading Servlet Parameters Reading Initialization Parameters The Javax. Servlet. http package, Handling HTTP Requests and responses 5.3 Using Cookies, Session Tracking, Security Issues Exploring Servlet. 	08	14
	Total	48	70

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:-

- Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.
- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem
- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis
 - Design of logic
 - Coding
 - Testing
 - Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills:-

Proper handling of Computer System

Text Books

I CAL DOOKS.			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Patrick Naughton- Herbert Schildt	The Complete Reference Java 2 (Third Edition)		Tata McGraw hill
Michael Morrison	The Complete IDIOT's Guide To JAVA 2		Prentice Hall of India
Jawroski	Java2 Unleased		Techmedia
Java2 Programming	Keyur Shah		Tata McGraw hill

2. Following web sites may be referred:

http://www.sun.java.com, http://www.osborne.com

3) The required JDK for practical can be downloaded from the site:

http://www.sun.java.com

Reference	e books :						
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher			
K. N. King	I	Java programming from the beginning					
Herbert S	Schildt	Java: A Beginner S Guide		Tata McGraw hill			
Cay S. Core Java 2: Sun Microsystems. Horstmann, Gary Cornell Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments:							
S. No	LIST OF L	Laborator y Experiments.					
1	Design employee information form and perform the validations.						
2	Program	for user login using JSP.					
3	Program	for client server communication	on.				
Suggeste	d List of A	Assignments/Tutorial:					
S. No							
1	Assignm	ent on AWT, event controls, lay	out manager, menus				
2	Assignment on different JDBC connections in Java.						
3	Assignment of servlet life cycle.						

List of Practical's:

Sr. No	Contents
01	Write a program to design a form using components textbox, text field, checkbox, buttons, list and
01	handle various events related to each component.
02	Write a program to design a calculator using Java components and handle various events related to
02	each component and apply proper layout to it.
03	Write a program to demonstrate use of Grid Layout.
04	Write a program to demonstrate use of Flow Layout.
05	Write a program to demonstrate use of Card Layout.
06	Write a program to demonstrate use of Border Layout.
07	Write a program to display any string using available Font and with every mouse click change the
07	size and / style of the string. Make use of Font and Font metrics class and their methods.
08	Write a program to create a menu bar with various menu items and sub menu items. Also create a
08	checkable menu item. On clicking a menu Item display a suitable Dialog box.
09	Write a program to increase the font size of a font displayed when the value of thumb in scrollbar
0 7	increases at the same time it decreases the size of the font when the value of font decreases.
10	Write a program to retrieve hostname using methods in Inet Address class.
11	Write a program that demonstrates TCP/IP based communication between client and server.
12	Write a program that demonstrates UDP based communication between client and server.
13	Write a program to demonstrate use of URL and URL Connection class for communication.
14	Write an Application program /Applet to make connectivity with database using JDBC API
15	Write an Application program/Applet to send queries through JDBC bridge & handle result.
16	Write a program to design a form using basic swing components.
17	Write a program to demonstrate the use of scroll panes in Swing.
18	Write Java Program to map Directory tree.

19	Write a Java program to demonstrate the use of Tables.
20	Write a servlet for demonstrating the generic servlet class.
21	Write a servlet for demonstrating the generic servlet class.
22	Write a servlet to demonstrate the Http Servlet class using do Get ().
23	Write a servlet to demonstrate the Http Servlet class using do Post ().
24	Write a servlet to demonstrate the cookie.

Teaching Theory: 2 Tutorial: - Practical:	Schem		SEVENTH FOR CD		
Theory: 2 Tutorial: -			Maximum Marks :1!	50	
Tutorial: -	Hrs/v	e	Examination Schem	е	
		veek	Mid Semester Exam:	20 Marks	
Practical:	Tutorial:		Assignment & Quiz:	10 Marks	
	4 Hrs/	veek	End Semester Exam:	70 Marks	
Credit :4					
Aim :-					
S. No					
1.	To S	tudy the techniques to develop we	eb communication services.		
2.	It provides information about web technologies that relate to the interface between web server and their clients			eb servers	
3.	Web technologies are used to support the world wide web and more are being developed all the time.				
Objective .					
S. No	The	student will be able to:			
1.	Use GUI tools of. Net framework				
2.	•	Use basic and advance. Net cont	rols.		
3.	•	Interface back-end and front-en	d.		
4.	•	Build applications integrated wi	th .Net Framework.		
5.	•	Build net based applications.			
6.	•	Transfer code form VB to VB.ne	t.		
7.	•	Can do Asp Transaction.			
Pre-Requ	isite -				
S. No					
1.	Basic knowledge of web technology- web1.0, web2.0, semantic web.				
2.	Knowledge of client-server system, java-script, php, etc.				
3.	Knowledge of HTML, CSS, XML, ASP, JSP, etc.				
		Contents : Theory (Name	of the Topic)	Hrs/Uni	t Marks
Unit -1		Introduction			
		1.1 Why dot Net - Introduction to Micros - Building blocks in .Nes - Drawback of previous	t	04	04

	- Understand what is .Net		
	1.2 VB.Net		
	- VB.Net overview.		
	- Difference between VB and VB.Net		
	1.3 Introduction to .Net		
	- Types of application architecture.		
	Net initiative.		
	 Net framework: components of .Net framework, 		
	Advantages, requirement of .Net.		
Unit -2	Introduction and implementation		
	2.1 Introduction to VB.Net		
	- Features.		
	- VB.Net IDE.		
	 Data Types, Loops, Control structures, Cases, Operators. 		
	- Creating forms.		
	- Procedures and functions.		
	- Form controls.		
	2.2 Implementation of OOP	04	12
	 Creation of class and objects. 		
	- Inheritance.		
	- Constructors.		
	- Exception handling.		
	2.3 Component based programming		
	 Working with Private assembly, shared assembly. 		
	 Using COM components developed in VB or other 		
	language.		
Unit - 3	Introduction to ADO.Net and data manipulation		
	3.1 Introduction to ADO.Net		
	- What is database?		
	- Writing XML file.		
	- ADO.Net architecture.		
	- Creating connection.		
	- Dataset and Data reader.		
	 Types of Data adapter and ADO controls. 		
	- Reading data into dataset and data adapter.		
	- Binding data to controls.	00	10
	- Data table and Data row.	08	18
	3.2 Accessing and manipulating data		
	- Selecting data.		
	- Insertion, deletion, updation, sorting.		
	- How to fill dataset with multiple tables.		
	3.3 Multi-threading		
	- Working with multithreading.		
	- Synchronization of Threads.		
	3.4 Migrating from VB 6.0 to VB.Net		
	- Updating the applications developed in VB to VB.net		
Unit - 4	Introduction to ASP.Net		
	- Difference between ASP and ASP.Net		
	- Introduction to IIS.	02	04
	- What is web application? Why it is used?		
Î	Titlat is trob application. Tilly it is asout	1	

	- ASP.Net IDE.		
	- Creation of web forms.		
	- Using web form controls.		
Unit - 5	- Using web form controls. ASP.Net objects and components - Response Server Application Session ASP.Net scope, state, view state, post back and configuration Object creation: Scripting, Drive, folder, file How to use objects? - Server components: Ad rotator, Content linker, Browser capabilities Use and creation of global .asa file How to use Application object Events - Methods and collection Example How to use session object: enabling and disabling of session,	08	16
	session, Event, properties, methods, collection Example.		
Unit - 6	ADO.Net 6.1 ADO.Net in ASP.Net - Connection Dataset and data reader Data table and Data row Web.config introduction Binding data with data grid Accessing and manipulating data. 6.2 ADO.Net: Server control templates and Data binding techniques - Understand data access in .Net using ADO.Net - Understand various Server Control Templates available for Data Binding like Repeater Data List and Data Grid Controls.	04	12
Unit - 7	ASP transactions and e-mail	02	04
	- Email sending web page creation.		

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.

- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem

- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis
 - Design of logic
 - Coding
 - Testing
 - Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills:

• Proper handling of Computer System.

List of PracticalS:

- **1.** Introduction to .Net framework.
- 2. a) Design Login form with validation.
 - b) Design Registration form with validation of email address, date of birth, blank field, telephones and mobile numbers etc.
- 3. Design form, make it a class, create its object and access it from another form.
- 4. Design student class, marks class, inherits it in result class and access it using form.
- 5. Create instance of class using new operator of above example.
- 6. Design mark sheet of student using XML file and dataset.
- 7. Design employee details with help of database (back-end) using data adapter, data reader and datasets. Use data grid to display result.
- 8. Generation of database (data table) of employee or student with help of data tables of .Net.
- 9. To use multiple table design example of employee and department.
- 10. Design registration form of college using text box, text area, radio list, check list, button etc. using Autopostback property.
- 11. Simple application for following function: (1) Login (2) Surfing (3) Logout taking into considerations (Application, Session, Server object, global .asa file and their events, methods and collection) also demonstrates enabling and disabling of session.)
- 12. Creation of file, entry, reading data from a file.
- 13. Using components create:
 - (1) Advertisement (using Ad rotator)
 - (2) Book example (using Next function)
 - (3) Find capabilities of browser (Browser object capabilities)
- 14. Online application (student, employee, product, shopping mall)
 - (a) Using dataset, data reader.
 - (b) Same application using data table and data row. (use data grid to display data)
 - (c) Bind the data to data grid using properties / templates.
 - (d) Display details (student, employee, product, etc.) using data list. (4 cols per line)
- 15. Application which sends email.

Mini Project:

Design the mini project by integrating all the experiment performed as mentioned in the curriculum

Name of Authors		Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
Anita & Bradely		Prog. In VB.Net		TATA Mc Grow Hill	
Dave Mercer		ASP.net		TATA Mc Grow Hill	
Anthony Jone	es	.net Framework		TATA Mc Grow Hill	
Robert Landl	Lizer	Designing Application with Microsoft VB.net		TATA Mc Grow Hill	
		Operating .net Framework		TATA Mc Grow Hill	
Grun grundg	ier	Prog. In VB.net		Oerilly	
Thwan ThAI Lan		.Net Frame Work Essential		Oreilly	
Reference b					
Name of A	uthors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
		Web Technology (including HTML,CSS,XML,ASP,JAVA)		Firewall media	
Anders Møller and M Schwartzbac		An Introduction to XML and Web Technologies		Addison-Wesley	
Ivan Bayross		Teach Yourself Web Technologies - Part I		BPB Publications	
	ist of Labo	oratory Experiments :		1	
S. No					
1	Design t	he customer information form and p	oerform the differe	ent validations.	
2	Write a	program to access values from the p	revious form.		
3	Write a	code in asp.net to perform the login	validation.		
Suggested L	ist of Assi	gnments/Tutorial :			
S. No					
1	The details of asp.net, vb.net and ADO.net.				
2	Assignm	nent on ASP.net objects and compon	ents.		
3	Assignment on web technologies in vb.net.				

Name	of the Course: Computer Engineerin	g Group (Embedded System (Elective-II))		
Course	Course code: CO/CD Semester: Sixth for CO/CD			
Duration : Maximum Marks :150				
Teach	Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme			
	2 Hrs/week Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks			
Tutoria	rial: Assignment & Quiz: 10Marks			
Practic	actical : 4 Hrs/week End Semester Exam: 70 Marks			
Credit	:4			
Aim:-				
S. No				
1.	To study 8051 microcontroller.			
2.	To learn different components of embe	edded systems.		
3.	To understand RTOS concepts and Inte	er-process communications.		
Object	ive :-			
S. No	The student will be able to:			
1.	 Access embedded systems hardware units like processor, I/O device, On-chip and Off-chip device, Power supply etc. 			
2.	Interface various devices using	ports.		
3.	Write embedded program.			
4.	Develop programmable interru	ıpt controller.		
5.	 Perform software analysis, des systems. 	ign, implementation, testing, debugging for embed	ded	
Pre-Re	equisite -			
S. No				
1.	Must have studied any Microprocessor	and its programming in detail.		
2.	Knowledge of Desktop Operating System	m and its functioning.		
3.	'C' coding techniques.			
		(Name of the Topic)	Hrs/Unit	
Unit -1				
	1.1 Overview of 8051 family. 1.2 Architecture.			
	1.3 Memory organization.		03	
	1.4 Functional pin, Ports & circ	cuit.		
	1.5 Addressing mode, Instruct			
Unit -2				
	2.1 Study of interrupt structur	e.	04	
	2.2 Port structure. & Programm			

		Total	32
	7.5 Starvation, Deadlock, Multiple process7.6 Problem of sharing data by Multiple task and routines7.7 Interprocess communication		
	7.4 Task synchronization & Mutual Exclusion		Uδ
	7.3 Multitasking		08
	7.2 Requirement, Need, Specification of RTOS in Embedded systems		
Offic - /	7.1 Concepts of RTOS		
Unit - 7	RTOS & Interprocess Communication		
	6.5 Interrupts handling Mechanism 6.6 Context switching		
	6.4 Internal Programmable timing devices		
	6.3 Serial port device driver		05
	6.2 Parallel port device driver		
	6.1 Device Drivers		
Unit - 6	Device Driver & Interrupts Servicing Mechanism		
	5.6 Interfacing processor & I/P O/P device		
	5.5 DMA		
	5.4 Allocation of memory		
	5.3 Memory devices & Selection		04
	5.2 Processor selection		
3.111 3	5.1 Structure unit in processor		
Unit - 5	Memory organization		
	4.6 System –On-Chip (SOC) & VLSI system.		
	4.5 Exemplary Embedded system.		
	4.4 Software Embedded into System.		US
	4.2 Processor in the system.4.3 Different Hardware Units.		03
	4.1 Introduction.		
Unit - 4	Embedded System		
	3.4 Study of RS-232 Pin out.		
	3.3 Advance I/P O/P buses.		
	3.2 Parallel Communication – ISA, PCI, PCI-X		05
	3.1 Serial Communication – RS-232, I2C, CAN		
Unit - 3	Serial Communication & Parallel communication		
	2.4 Timer/Counter & Serial Communication Programming.		
	2.3 Study of SBUF, TCON, TMOD, SMOD, SCON Register.		

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.

- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem
- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis

- Design of logic
- Coding
- Testing
- Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills:

Proper handling of Computer System.

List of Practical

It is expected that students should perform at least 8 experiments from the following list. Out of which any one of the experiment shall be performed on 8051 kit & remaining can be performed using pc & kit either using Assembler or "C" programming language.

Student must also do a mini project covering practical knowledge gained in the subject & submit a brief project report with subject Journal. This report should also include the importance of the Project from industry point of view.

- 1. Write a Program on Block Move.
- 2. Assume 1 Hz. Frequency pulse is connected to I/P P3.4 Write a Program to display count on LCD kit.
- 3. Write a Program to find the frequency of square wave generated on pin P1.0.
- 4. Write a Program to generate a square wave of 50 Hz. Frequency on pin P1.2 using interrupt for timer.
- 5. Write a Program to connect INT 1 pin to a switch that is normally high whenever it goes low LED should turn ON which is connected to P1.3 & LED is normally OFF. LED should be ON as long as switch is pressed.
- 6. Write a Program to transfer massage "Yes" serially at 9600 baud rate 8-bit, data, 1 stop-bit & do this continuously.
- 7. Write a Program for Interfacing ADC & DAC.
- 8. Write a Program to Interface keyboard.
- 9. Write a Program to Interface LCD.
- 10. Write a Program to Interface stepper motor.

11. Mini project:

This project should be at least of level of interfacing some devices. "C"-Programming language can also be used for development of project.

Text Books:	, , ,		
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Raj Kamal	Embedded Systems		
David E. Simon	An Embedded Software Primer		Pearson Education
	The 8051 Microcontroller And Embedded Systems		Pearson Education
Frank Vahid, Toney Givargis	Embedded System Design: A unified Hardware/Software Introduction		John Wiley
Craig Hollabaugh	Embedded Linux		Pearson Education
Daniel Lewis	Fundamentals of Embedded Software		Pearson Education

Barnett, 0	Cox, O'Cull	Embedded C Programming and the Atmel AVR		Thomson Learning	
Mike Predko		Programming and Customizing the 8051 Microcontroller		Tata Magrow Hill	
Reference	e books :				
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
Dr.K.V.K.K.Prasad		Embedded / Real-Time System: Concepts, Design & Programming	2005	Dreamtech press	
	d List of La	boratory Experiments :			
S. No					
1	Interfacin	g on board Relay with contro	ller using embedded C.		
2	Interfacin	g on board Buzzer with contr	oller using embedded C.		
3	Interfacin	g on board keypad and seven	segment with controller usin	g embedded C.	
Suggeste	d List of As	ssignments/Tutorial:			
S. No					
1	Learning Embedded C coding techniques.				
2	Learning what is IDE?				
3	Programming in Keil.				

Name o	of the Course: COMPUTER ENGINEE	RING GROUP (ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPME	ENT)		
Course	code: CM/CO/IF/CD	Semester: SIXTH FOR CO/CM/IF AND SEVENTH	FOR CD		
Durati	on :	Maximum Marks :25			
	ng Scheme	Examination Scheme			
Theory	Theory: 1 Hrs/week Mid Semester Exam:				
Tutoria	Tutorial: 1 Hrs/week Assignment & Quiz:				
Practic	Practical : End Semester Exam:				
Credit :	1				
Aim :-					
S. No					
1.	To Understand Market Assessment				
2.	To Identify entrepreneurship creative	ity and opportunities			
3.	To improve students skill to prepare r	report for business venture			
Object					
S. No	Students will be able to				
1.	Identify entrepreneurship op	portunity.			
2.	Acquire entrepreneurial values and attitude.				
3.	Use the information to prepare	re project report for business venture.			
4.	 Develop awareness about ent 	erprise management.			
	quisite -				
S. No					
1.	Information regarding market key cor				
2.	Information of types of Entrepreneur				
3.	Different planning method to improve	e cost of project			
			_		
		y (Name of the Topic)	Hrs/Unit		
	Entrepreneurship, Creativity & Op1.1) Concept, Classification & Charac1.2) Creativity and Risk taking.1.2.1) Concept of Creativity & O	teristics of Entrepreneur			
01	 1.2.1) Concept of Creativity & Qualities of Creative person. 1.2.2) Risk Situation, Types of risk & risk takers. 1.3) Business Reforms. 1.3.1) Process of Liberalization. 				
	1.3.2) Reform Policies.				
	1.3.3) Impact of Liberalization 1.3.4) Emerging high growth a				
	1.4) Business Idea Methods and techn				

	1.5) Transforming Ideas in to opportunities transformation involves Assessment of	
	idea &Feasibility of opportunity SWOT Analysis	
	Information And Support Systems	
	2.1) Information Needed and Their Sources.	
	Information related to project, Information related to support system,	
	Information related to procedures and formalities	02
02	2.2) SUPPORT SYSTEMS	
	1) Small Scale Business Planning, Requirements.	
	2) Govt. & Institutional Agencies, Formalities	
	3) Statutory Requirements and Agencies.	
	Market Assessment	
03	3.1) Marketing -Concept and Importance	02
03	3.2) Market Identification, Survey Key components	02
	3.3) Market Assessment	
	Business Finance & Accounts	
	Business Finance	
	4.1) Cost of Project	
	1) Sources of Finance	
	2) Assessment of working capital	
	3) Product costing	
0.4	4) Profitability	
04	5) Break Even Analysis	03
	6) Financial Ratios and Significance	
	Business Account	
	4.2) Accounting Principles, Methodology	
	1) Book Keeping	
	2) Financial Statements	
	3) Concept of Audit	
	Business Plan & Project Report	
	5.1) Business plan steps involved from concept to commissioning:	
	Activity Recourses, Time, Cost	
	5.2) Project Report	
	1) Meaning and Importance	
05	2) Components of project report/profile (Give list)	03
	5.3) Project Appraisal	
	1) Meaning and definition	
	2) Technical, Economic feasibility	
	3) Cost benefit Analysis	
	Enterprise Management And Modern Trends	
	6.1 Enterprise Management:	
	a. Essential roles of Entrepreneur in managing enterprise	
	b. Product Cycle : Concept and importance	
	c. Probable Causes Of Sickness	
06	d. Quality Assurance	03
	Importance of Quality, Importance of testing	
	6.2) E-Commerce	
	Concept and process	
	6.3) Global Entrepreneur	
	Total	16
	TOLAT	

Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
J.S. Saini B.S.Rathore		Wheeler Publisher New Delhi
TTTI, Chandigadh		TTTI, Chandigadh
E. Gorden K.Natrajan		Himalaya Publishing. Mumbai
Preferred by Colombo plan staff college for Technical education.		Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing co. Itd. New Delhi.
J.B.Patel D.G.Allampally		
J.B.Patel S.S.Modi		EDI STUDY MATERIAL
S.B.Sareen H. Anil Kumar		Ahmadabad (Near Village Bhat , Via Ahmadabad Airport & Indira Bridge), P.O. Bhat 382428 , Gujrat,India P.H. (079) 3969163, 3969153 E-mail :
Gautam Jain Debmuni Gupta		ediindia@sancharnet.in/olpe@ediindia.org Website: http://www.ediindia.org
P.C.Jain		
Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
D.N.Awasthi , Jose Sebeastian		
V.G.Patel		
	J.S. Saini B.S.Rathore TTTI, Chandigadh E. Gorden K.Natrajan Preferred by Colombo plan staff college for Technical education. J.B.Patel D.G.Allampally J.B.Patel S.S.Modi S.B.Sareen H. Anil Kumar Gautam Jain Debmuni Gupta P.C.Jain Titles of the Book D.N.Awasthi , Jose Sebeastian	J.S. Saini B.S.Rathore TTTI, Chandigadh E. Gorden K.Natrajan Preferred by Colombo plan staff college for Technical education. J.B.Patel D.G.Allampally J.B.Patel S.S.Modi S.B.Sareen H. Anil Kumar Gautam Jain Debmuni Gupta P.C.Jain Titles of the Book Edition D.N.Awasthi , Jose Sebeastian

Suggeste	uggested List of Laboratory Experiments : Nil			
Suggeste	ed List of Assignments/Tutorial :			
S. No	Assignments			
1	Assess yourself-are you are entrepreneur?			
2	Prepare project report and study its feasibility			

2) Video Cassettes

Sr. No.	Subject	Source
1	Five success Stories of First Generation Entrepreneurs	EDI STUDY MATERIAL Ahmadabad (Near Village Bhat , Via Ahmadabad
2	Assessing Entrepreneurial Competencies	Airport & Indira Bridge), P.O. Bhat 382428, Gujrat,India
3	Business Opportunity Selection and Guidance	P.H. (079) 3969163, 3969153 E-mail: ediindia@sancharnet.in/olpe@ediindia.org
4	Planning for completion & Growth	Website : http://www.ediindia.org
5	Problem solving-An Entrepreneur skill	

Glossary: Industrial Terms

Terms related to finance, materials, purchase, sales and taxes.

Components of Project Report:

- 1. Project Summary (One page summary of entire project)
- 2. Introduction (Promoters, Market Scope/ requirement)
- 3. Project Concept & Product (Details of product)
- 4. Promoters (Details of all Promoters- Qualifications, Experience, Financial strength)
- 5. Manufacturing Process & Technology
- 6. Plant & Machinery Required
- 7. Location & Infrastructure required
- 8. Manpower (Skilled, unskilled)
- 9. Raw materials, Consumables & Utilities
- 10. Working Capital Requirement (Assumptions, requirements)
- 11. Market (Survey, Demand & Supply)
- 12. Cost of Project, Source of Finance
- 13. Projected Profitability & Break Even Analysis
- 14. Conclusion.

Course code: CO/CM/IF/CD Duration: Teaching Scheme		Semester: SIXTH FOR CO/CM/IF AND SEVENTH FOR CD		
		Maximum Marks :100		
		Examination Scheme		
Theory :		Mid Semester Exam:		
Tutorial:		Assignment & Quiz:		
Practical	: 6Hrs/week	End Semester Exam:		
Credit :3				
Aim :-				
S. No				
1.	To develop technical skill			
2.	To make use of hardware in Artific	ial Intelligence		
3.	Analysis of different type of case st	udies		
Objectiv	e:-			
S. No	The students will be able to,			
1.	Work in Groups, Plan the work, and Coordinate the work.			
2.	Develop leadership qualiti	es.		
3.	Develop Innovative ideas.			
4.	Practically implement the	acquired knowledge.		
5.	Develop basic technical Skills by hands on experience.			
6.	Write project report.	Write project report.		
7.	Develop skills to use latest	technology in Computer/Information Technology field.		
8.	Analyse the different types	s of Case studies.		
Pre-Req	uisite -			
S. No				
1.	How to prepare Project report			
2.	Different software Domains			
3.	Latest technology in market			
Content	-	structions for preparing a Project Report (Refer Guideline		

I Software Oriented Projects	 (5) Develop Web Based Applications using Web Technologies. (6) Develop Network monitoring system. (7) Develop systems for financial organization. Develop System Program based system like compilers, editors, spreadsheets, mini 				
II Hardware Oriented Projects	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	tabase systems. (1) Develop Intrusion Detection System. (2) Develop Speech Recognition System. (3) Develop Image Processing Systems. (4) Develop Expert Systems. (5) Develop Artificial Intelligence based Systems. (6) Develop various types of Interfacing Applications. velop device Controllers.			
Seminar Note: (1) One Proje	new m Techn	ethods and development ology.	technical topic based on lat is in the field of Computer E	est research, recent trends, Engineering / Information	
		eld under Professional Pr	ractices		
Text Books:					
Name of Author	rs	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
IEEE Transactions/Journ	nals				
Computer Today.					
PC Quest.					
Reference books :			T =		
Name of Author	S	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher	
Data Quest					
Any Journal Related to Computer/Information Technology/Electronics field.					
Computer World					
Chip					
IT World					
2. Website: Using any s on the Internet	earch er	ngine, such as <u>http://ww</u>	w.google.co.in/ the relevant	t information can be searched	

Suggested !	List of Laboratory Experiments :
S. No	
1	Develop a program to calculate transaction in shopping mall
2	Develop a small web application
3	Develop a program to recognize few words by speech recognition
Suggested I	List of Assignments/Tutorial :
S. No	
1	Study on the topic selected by the Project Group
2	
3	

Name of the Cour	se: DIPLOMA IN PRODUCTION ENGINEERING / T	ECHNOLOGY (MANAGEMENT)		
	//IC/IE/IS/MU/DE/ME/PG/PT/AE/CE/CS/CR/CO/	Semester: SIXTH FOR EJ/EN/ET/EX/EV/IC/IE/IS/MU/DE/ME/PG/ PT/AE/CE/ CS/CR/CO/CM/IF/EE/EP/CH/ CT/PS/CD/EDEI/CV/FE/IU/ AND SEVENTH FOR MH/MI			
Duration:		Maximum Marks :			
Teaching Scheme		Examination Scheme			
Theory: 3 Hrs/\	week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Ma	ırks		
Tutorial:		Assignment & Quiz: 10 Ma	rks		
Practical:		End Semester Exam: 70 Ma	ırks		
Credit :					
Aim :-					
S. No					
1.	To introduce management skills.				
2.	Handling management topics.				
3.	Management of production engineering.				
Objective :-					
S. No	The students will able to:				
1.	Familiarize environment in the world of work				
2.	Explain the importance of management process in I	Business.			
3.	Identify various components of management.				
4.	Describe Role & Responsibilities of a Technician in an Organizational Structure.				
5.	Apply various rules and regulations concerned with Business & Social Responsibilities of the Technician.				
Pre-Requisite -					
S. No					
1.	Basic concepts of machines.				
2.	Knowledge of production steps				
3.	Knowledge of organizational ethics				
	Contents		Hrs/ Unit		
Chapter No.	Name of the Topics		Hours	Marks	
01	Overview Of Business 1.1. Types of Business • Service • Manufacturing		02		

	Co-operative Society Govt. Sector Human Resource Management		
	 Authority & Responsibility Span of Control 3.4 Forms of ownership Proprietorships Partnership Joint stock 		
03	Organizational Management 3.1 Organization :-	07	12
02	Management Process 2.1 What is Management?	07	12
	 Trade 1.2. Industrial sectors Introduction to Engineering industry Process industry Textile industry Chemical industry Agro industry 1.3 Globalization Introduction Advantages & disadvantages w.r.t. India 1.4 Intellectual Property Rights (I.P.R.) 		

	D-Guillian		
	Definition The state of t		
	• Functions		
	4.2 Staffing		
	Introduction to HR Planning		
	Recruitment Procedure		
	4.3 Personnel– Training & Development		
	Types of training		
	> Induction		
	> Skill Enhancement		
	4.4 Leadership & Motivation		
	Maslow's Theory of Motivation		
	4.5 Safety Management		
	Causes of accident		
	Safety precautions		
	4.6 Introduction to –		
	Factory Act		
	• ESI Act		
	Workmen Compensation Act		
	Industrial Dispute Act	1	
	Financial Management		
	5.1. Financial Management- Objectives & Functions		
	5.2. Capital Generation & Management		
	Types of Capitals		
	Sources of raising Capital		
	5.3. Budgets and accounts		
	Types of Budgets		
05	Production Budget (including Variance Report)	08	12
	➤ Labour Budget		
	Introduction to Profit & Loss Account (only concepts); Balance Sheet		
	5.4 Introduction to –		
	Excise Tax		
	Service Tax		
	Income Tax		
	• VAT		
	Custom Duty	<u> </u>	
	Materials Management		
	6.1. Inventory Management (No Numericals)		
	Meaning & Objectives		
	6.2 ABC Analysis		
	6.3 Economic Order Quantity		
	Introduction & Graphical Representation		
06	6.4 Purchase Procedure	08	12
	Objects of Purchasing		
	Functions of Purchase Dept.		
	Steps in Purchasing		
	6.5 Modern Techniques of Material Management		
	 Introductory treatment to JIT / SAP / ERP 		

07	Project Management (No Numericals) 7.1 Project Management		08	08		
Text Books:				TOTAL	48	70
Name of Au	uthors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of	the Publi	sher
Dr. O.P. Khanna		Industrial Engg & Management		Dhanpal Rai Delhi	& sons N	lew
Dr. S.C. Saksena		Business Administration & Management		Sahitya Bhavan Agra		
W.H. Newman E.Kirby Warren Andrew R. McGill		The process of Management		Prentice- Hall		
Rustom S. Davar		Industrial Management		Khanna Publication		
Banga & Sharma		Industrial Organization & Management		Khanna Pub	lication	
Jhamb & Bokil		Industrial Management		Everest Pub	lication ,	Pune
Reference books	5 :					
Name of Au	uthors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of	the Publi	sher
W.H. Newman E.Kirby Warren Andrew R. McGill		The process of Management		Prentice- Hall		
Rustom S. Davar		Industrial Management		Khanna Pub	lication	
Banga & Sharma		Industrial Organization & Management		Khanna Pub	lication	

S. No	
1	Introduction to Budget
2	Study of Project Management
3	Study of Human Resource Management and Financial Management
Suggested List of A	ssignments/Tutorial:
S. No	
1	Updating File for Financial Management
2	Write the Software Requirement Specification
3	Write the Literature Survey of project

Name	of the Course: COMPUTER ENGINEERING GF (OBJECT ORIENTED MODELIN	ROUP IG AND DESIGN (ELECTIVE-II))		
Course	<u> </u>	Semester: SIXTH		
Durati	on:	Maximum Marks :150		
Teachi	ing Scheme E	Examination Scheme		
Theory	/: 2 Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutoria	al: P	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Practic	Practical: 4 Hrs/week End Semester Exam: 70 Marks			
Credit	:4			
Aim :-				
S. No				
1.	To analyze the functional requirements for the	system.		
2.	Graphical representation of system.			
3.	Connection of structural elements of system.			
Object	ive :-			
S. No	The student will be able to:			
1.	Interpret / give the meaning of	object-oriented concepts.		
2.	Understand different Modeling	Methodology.		
3.	Prepare an object model for a g	jiven problem statement.		
4.	Prepare dynamic for a given pr	oblem statement.		
5.		pts of class diagram, object diagram, i oration, use case diagram, state diagra		
6.	Usage of anyone design tool.			
Pre-Re	equisites-			
S. No				
1.	Basic Concepts of Classes			
2.	Basic Concepts of Objects			
3.	Data Base Management System			
		s: Theory		
Chapte			Hours	Marks
01	Importance of Modeling 1.1 Brief overview of Object Modeling T Booch Methodology, Use Case drive Overview of CRC card method by Cunni	n approach (OOSE) by Jacobson,	03	08

	Total	32	70
05	 UML Behavioral Modeling 5.1 Use case diagram: Terms and Concepts, Model ling techniques. 5.2 Interaction diagram (Sequence and collaboration diagram): Terms and Concepts, Model ling techniques. 5.3 State chart diagram: Terms and Concepts, Model ling techniques. 5.4 Activity diagram: Terms and Concepts, Modeling techniques. 	12	16
04	 UML - Structural Modeling 4.1 Advanced Class Diagrams: - Advanced Classes and Relationships, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages, Instances. Object Diagrams. 4.2 Component Diagrams: Terms and Concepts, Common modeling techniques. Deployment Diagrams: Terms and Concepts, Common modeling techniques. 	05	14
03	Overview of UML 3.1 Efforts of standardization / Integration, OMG approval for UML, Scope of UML, Conceptual model of UML, Architectural –Metamodel, Unified Software Development Lifecycle. 3.2 Introduction to UML Diagrams	05	14
02	 Object Modeling 2.1 Objects and Classes (Object Diagrams, Attributes, Operations and Methods), Links, Associations and Advanced Concepts (General Concepts, Multiplicity, Link Attributes, Association as a Class, Roll names, Ordering, Qualification, Aggregation). 2.2 Generalizations and Inheritance, Grouping Constructs. 2.3 Aggregation verses Association And Generalization, Recursive Aggregates, and Propagation of Operations. 2.4 Abstract Classes, Multiple Inheritance, Metadata, Candidate Keys, Constraints 2.5 Introduction to Dynamic and Functional Modelling. 	07	18

Practical:

Skills to be developed:

Intellectual skills:

Use of programming language constructs in program implementation.

- To be able to apply different logics to solve given problem.
- To be able to write program using different implementations for the same problem
- Study different types of errors as syntax semantic, fatal, linker & logical
- Debugging of programs
- Understanding different steps to develop program such as
 - Problem definition
 - Analysis
 - Design of logic
 - Coding
 - Testing
 - Maintenance (Modifications, error corrections, making changes etc.)

Motor skills:

• Proper handling of Computer System.

List of Practical:

- 1. Analyze and Design the UML diagrams for
 - ATM System
 - Railway Reservation System
 - Library Management System.

Analyze and design the UML diagrams & develop programs for minimum three systems.

(For Developing Above three programs entire time allotted to practical mention in the teaching Scheme ($4 \times 16 = 64 \text{ Hrs.}$) should be utilized.

Text Books:			
Name of Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Rumbaugh, Blaha	Object Oriented Modeling and Designing (Refer for First and Second Chapter)		Rumbaugh, Blaha
Booch, Jacobson, Rumbaugh	The UML User Guide(Addison Wesley) (Refer for Third, Fourth and fifth Chapter)		Booch, Jacobson, Rumbaugh
Mark Paiestly	Practical OOD with UML(Refer for Fourth and Fifth Chapter)		Mark Paiestly

2.Web Sites:

- http://uml.tutorials.trireme.com/
- http://pigseye.kennesaw.edu/~dbraun/csis4650/A&D/UML_tutorial/
- http://www.smartdraw.com/tutorials/software-uml/uml.htm
- http://www-db.stanford.edu/~burback/watersluice/node55.html

Demo lectures with power point presentations using LCD projector should be arranged to develop programming concepts of students

Referenc	e books :			
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Erich Gamma		"Design patterns "		Pearson Education
Richard F	lelm	Elements of reusable		
		Object –Oriented Software		
Tom Pend	der	UML 2 Bible		Wiely publication
		"UML Distilled: A Brief		
Martin Fo	owler	Guide to the Standard	Third Edition	Addisioh Westey
		Object Modeling Language		
Suggeste	d List of La	aboratory Experiments :		
S. No				
1	SRS docui	ment		
2	Develop s	tructural models		

3	Develop behavioral models		
Suggested List of Assignments/Tutorial:			
S. No			
1	Create SRS document for online shopping		
2	Develop structural models for Airline reservation System.		
3	Develop behavioral models for Payroll System		

Course code: CO/CM/IF/CD		Semester: SIXTH FOR CO/CM/IF AND SEVENTH FOR CD	
Duration:		Maximum Marks :50	
Teaching Sch	eme	Examination Scheme	
Theory :		Mid Semester Exam:	
Tutorial:		Assignment & Quiz:	
Practical :3 Hrs	s/week	End Semester Exam:	
Credit :2			
Aim :-		1	
S. No			
1. To pre	pare students to actively par	rticipate in different activities related to placement	
2. To pol	To polish students management skills		
	Motivate students to update their Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge		
3. Motiva	ate students to update their		
Objective :-	<u> </u>		
Objective :-	nt will be able to:		
Objective :- S. No Stude	<u> </u>	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge	
Objective :- S. No Stude 1. Acqui	nt will be able to:	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge	
Objective :- S. No Stude 1. Acqui 2. Prepa	nt will be able to: re information from differen	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge	
Objective:- S. No Stude 1. Acqui 2. Prepa 3. Prese	nt will be able to: re information from differen re notes for given topic.	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge nt sources.	
Objective:- S. No Stude 1. Acqui 2. Prepa 3. Prese	nt will be able to: re information from differen re notes for given topic. nt given topic in a seminar. ct with peers to share thoug	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge nt sources.	
Objective :- S. No Stude 1. Acqui 2. Prepa 3. Prese	nt will be able to: re information from differen re notes for given topic. nt given topic in a seminar. ct with peers to share thoug	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge nt sources.	
Objective :- S. No Stude 1. Acqui 2. Prepa 3. Presel Intera Pre-Requisite S. No	nt will be able to: re information from differen re notes for given topic. nt given topic in a seminar. act with peers to share thoug	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge nt sources.	
Objective :- S. No Stude 1. Acqui 2. Prepa 3. Presel Intera Pre-Requisite S. No 1. Should	nt will be able to: re information from differen re notes for given topic. nt given topic in a seminar. act with peers to share thoug	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge Int sources. Inthony Inthe American Street Sources Interest Sources Inthe American Street Sources Inthe American St	
Objective :- S. No Stude 1. Acqui 2. Prepa 3. Prese Intera Pre-Requisite S. No 1. Should 2. Should	nt will be able to: re information from differen re notes for given topic. nt given topic in a seminar. ct with peers to share thoug	Technical/Non-Technical Knowledge Int sources. Inthony Inthe American Street Sources Interest Sources Inthe American Street Sources Inthe American St	

Content

Hours

Activity

01	Industrial Visits Structured industrial visits be arranged and report of the same should be submitted by the individual student, to form part of the term work. 1. Visit a industry 2. Collect organization chart 3. Roles and responsibilities of each post. 4. No. of resources available in industry etc	14
02	Lectures by Professional / Industrial Expert be organized from any of the following areas: 1. Meditation. Yoga to improve concentration 2. Robotics 3. Any latest tool useful for software development 4. Mobile computing 5. Data Mining 6. SAP 7. Neural network 8. Software project Management 9. Wi-fi Technology 10. Any other suitable topic	14
03	Information Search: 1. Buying of a new computer (cost, make, model etc.). 2. Comparison of .different computer architectures 3. Software security 4. Video conferencing 5. XML 6. Any other suitable topic	18
04	Group Discussion: The students should discuss in group of six to eight students and write a brief report on the same as a part of term work. The topic group discussions may be selected by the faculty members. Some of the suggested topics are 1) Hacking 2) Computer virus 3) Chatting on Net 4) Working BPO 5) Software piracy 6) Computer gaming 7) Any other suitable topic	10
05	Student Activities: The students in a group of 3 to 4 will perform any one of the following activities (other similar activities to be considered), and write a report as part of term work. Activity: i) Collect information from Computer repairing center (at which level repairing is done, cost). ii) Collect information regarding latest requirement for a job from any industry	14
	Total	70

Text Boo	ks:			
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
John M. N Hermaste		Project management for business, engineering and technology	3rd	
Adair, J		Decision making & Problem Solving		Orient Longman
SR Doshi		Business communication and Management		
Reference	e books :	-		
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Henry c. I	Lucas, Jr.	Information Technology for management	7 th	Tata McGraw Hill
Pearson I Asia	Education	Organizational Behavior		Tata McGraw Hill
E.H. McGı	rath , S.J.	Basic Managerial Skills for All		Prentice Hall of India, Pvt Ltd
Suggeste	ed List of La	aboratory Experiments :		
S. No				
1	Group Dis	scussion		
2	Informati	on Search on topic given by te	acher	
Suggeste	ed List of A	ssignments/Tutorial :		
S. No				
3. NU				
1	Quotation	for purchase of a new compu	ter	
2	Comparis	on of .different computer arch	itectures	
3	How to w	rite Industrial visit report		

Course code: CO/CM/CD		Semester: SIXTH FOR CO/CM AND SEVENTH FOR	
Durati	ion :	CD Maximum Marks :125	
Teach	ing Scheme	Examination Scheme	
	y:3 Hrs/week	Mid Semester Exam: 20 Marks	
Tutoria	al:	Assignment & Quiz: 10 Marks	
Practio	cal: 2 Hrs/week	End Semester Exam: 70 Marks	
Credit	:4		
Aim :-			
S. No			
1.	To study the process and methodolo system.	ogy required to test the system under development or deployed	
2.	Meets the requirements that guided	l its design and development.	
3.	Software testing is an investigation conducted to provide stakeholders with information about the quality of the product or service under test		
Object	tive :-		
S. No	The students will be able to:		
1.	Understand the impact of software	bugs and importance of software testing	
2.	Develop the skills necessary to find	bugs in any types of software.	
3.	Learn how to effectively plan your as a software tester.	tests, communicate the bugs you find, and measure your success	
4.	Use your new testing skills to test code, and even the user's manual	not just the software , but also the product specification the raw	
5.	Learn how to test software for comp	oatibility, usability and cultural issues.	
6.	Discover how to improve your testing	ng efficiency by automating your tests.	
	equisites -		
S. No			
1.	Basic knowledge of software engine	ering	
2.	Idea of software development life cy	cle.	
3.	Programming convention and know	ledge of programming.	

Contents

Contents Chapter	Name of the Topic	Hours	Marks
01	Purpose of Testing Software Testing Background Software Error Case Studies:- Disney Lion King, Intel Pentium Floating Point Division Bug, NASA Mars Polar Lander, Patriot Missile Defense System,Y2K Bug. What is Bug? Terms for software Failures, Software Bug: A Formal Definition, Why do Bug occurs?, cost of bugs, What Exactly does a software tester do? What makes a good software tester? Software Development Process Product Components:- What Effort Goes into a software product?, What parts make up a software product?, Software Project Staff, Software Development Lifecycle Models:- Big-Bang Model, Code and fix Model, Waterfall model, Spiral Model The Realities of Software Testing Testing Axioms: - It's impossible to test a program completely, software testing is a risk-based exercises, testing can't show that bug don't exist, the more bug you find, the more bugs there are, the pesticide paradox.	05	08
02	Testing Fundamentals Examining the Specification Getting Started: Black-Box and white-box Testing, Static and Dynamic Testing, Static Black Box Testing: Testing the specification Performing a High Level Review of the Specification: Pretend to be a customer, Research Existing Standards and guidelines, Review and test similar software Low Level Specification Test Techniques: Specification Attributes Checklist, Specification Terminology Checklist. Testing the software with Blinders On Dynamic Black-Box Testing: testing the software While, Blindfolded, Test-to-pass and Test-to-fail, Equivalences Partitioning, Data Testing: Boundary Condition, Sub-Boundary Conditions, default, empty, blank, Null, Zero and None, Invalid, Wrong, Incorrect and garbage data. State Testing: Testing Software 's Logic Flow, Testing States to Fail. Other Black Box Test Techniques: Behave like a Dumb User, Look for bugs where you have already found them, follow experience, intuition and hunches	10	15
03	Examining the Code Static White Box Testing: Examining the design and code, Formal Review: - Peer Review, Walkthroughs, Inspections. Coding Standards and Guidelines:- Examples of Programming Standards and Guidelines, Obtaining Standards. Generic Code Review Checklist:- Data Reference Errors, Data Declaration Errors, Computation Errors, Comparison Error, Control Flow Errors, Subroutine Parameter Errors, Input/Output Errors, Other checks. Testing the software with X-Ray Glasses	10	14

	1		
	Dynamic White Box Testing, Dynamic white box testing versus		
	debugging, Testing the Pieces:- Unit and Integration Testing, An Example of Module Testing.		
Data Coverage: - Data Flow, Sub-Boundaries, Formula and Equations, Error Forcing. Code Coverage: - Program Statements and Line Coverage,			
	Branch Coverage, Condition Coverage.		
	Applying Your Testing Skills		
	Configuration Testing		
	An Overview of Configuration Testing: - Isolating Configuration Bugs, Sizing up the job. Approaching the Task: - Decide the Types of Hardware You'll Need, Decide What Hardware Brands, Model, and Device Drivers are available. Decide which Hardware features, modes and options are possible. Pare Down the identified Hardware Configuration to a		
04	Manageable Set. Identify your Software's Unique Features that work with the Hardware Configurations. Design the test Cases to Run on each configuration. Execute the tests on each configuration. Rerun the tests until the results satisfy your team. Obtaining the hardware, Identify hardware standards, configuration testing other hardware.		06
	Compatibility Testing Compatibility Testing Overview, Platform and Application Versions, Backward and forward compatibility, the impact of testing multiple versions. Standards and Guidelines: - High-Level standards and Guidelines, Low- level standards and Guidelines, Data Sharing Compatibility.		
05	Foreign Language Testing Making the words and Pictures Make Sense, Translation Issues: - Text Expansion, ASCII, DBCS and Unicode, Hot Keys and shortcuts, Extended Characters, Computation on characters, Reading Left to Right and Right to Left, Text on Graphics, Keep the Text out of the code. Localization Issues: - Content, Data Formats. Configuration and Compatibility Issues: - Foreign platform configurations, Data Compatibility. How much should you Test?		03
	Usability Testing User Interface Testing: What makes a Good UI?, Follows standards or Guidelines, Intuitive, Consistent, Flexible, Comfortable, Correct, Useful. Testing for the Disabled: Accessibility Testing: - It's the Law, accessibility features in software. Testing the Documents		
06	Types of Software Documentation, The importance of documentation testing, what to look for when reviewing documentation, the realities of documentation testing. Web site Testing Web Page Fundamentals, Black-Box Testing: - Text, Hyperlinks, graphics, forms, object and other simple miscellaneous Functionality. Gray Box Testing, White Box Testing, Configuration and compatibility testing, Usability Testing, Introducing Automation.	06	08
07	Supplementing Your Testing Automation Testing and test tools The benefits of automation and tools, Test tools: - Viewers and Monitors,	03	05

	Sr. No.	Practical Name				
List	List of Practical: (Any 10)					
4 .						
	3. Know various tools					
1.	 Use installation procedure Creation of GUI objects and their applications 					
	lectual Skil					
	to be deve					
Prac	tical:					
		Total	48	72		
	09	assurance in the workplace, software testing, Quality Assurance, other names for software testing groups, Test management and organizational structures, Capability Maturity Model (CMM), ISO 9000 Your Careers As a Software Tester: Your job as a software tester, finding software testing position, gaining hands-on experience, Internet links, Professional Organizations.	03	03		
		The Future Software Quality Assurance : Quality is free, testing and quality				
		Getting your bugs fixed, isolating & reproducing bugs, Not all bugs are created equal, a bug's life cycle, bug tracking system:- The standard: The test incident Report, Manual Bug Reporting and Tracking, Automated bug reporting and tracking. -Measuring Your Success Using the information in the bug tracking database, Metrics that you'll use in your daily testing, Common Project level Metrics.				
	08	The goal of test case Planning, Test case planning overview, test design, test cases, test procedures, test case organization & tracking. Reporting What you Find	05	08		
		schedule, test cases, bug reporting, Metrics and statistics, Risk and Issues. Writing and Tracking Test Cases				
		Planning your test effort: the goal of the test planning, test planning topics: high level expectations, people, places, and things, definitions, Inter group Responsibilities, what will and won't be tested, test phases, test strategy, resource requirements, tester assignments, test				
		your testing. Working With Test documentation				
		Only as far as the eye can see, Test sharing, beta testing, outsourcing				
		automation. Bug Bashes and Beta Testing				
	Semi-smart monkeys, Smart Monkeys, Realities of using test tools and					
	and playback, programmed macros, Fully Programmable Automated Testing Tools. Random Testing: monkeys and gorillas, Dumb monkeys,					
		Drivers, Stubs, Stress and load tools, Interference injectors and noise generators, analysis tools. Software Test Automation: - Macro Recording				

	1	Introduction To Software Testing Concepts	
	2	Case Study:- Study any system specification and report bugs	
3 Write Test Cases For any Application (e.g. Railway Reservation Form)		Write Test Cases For any Application (e.g. Railway Reservation Form)	
	4	Display "Hello World"	
	5	Write a program to demonstrate use of 1) ForLoop 2) Switch Case 3) DoWhile 4) Ifelse	
	6	Automate Notepad Application.	
	7	Automate any installation procedure (e.g. WinZip)	
	8	Automate Microsoft Word Application 1) Open Microsoft Word 2) Type text (automatically) 3) Generate random file name. 4) Save file and close Microsoft Word.	
9 Create GUI Objects.		Create GUI Objects.	
	10	Create any GUI Application e.g. Calculator	
	11	Assignment for Web Testing (use any Web testing tools e.g. Selenium)	
	12	Assignment for any Bug Tracking Tool (e.g. Bugzilla, Bugit)	
	13	Assignment for any test management tool (e.g. Test Director)	
			_

All above Practical may be performed on $\underline{\textbf{Windows}}$ or $\underline{\textbf{Linux}}$ Platform, using the tools mentioned below:

Sr. No	Testing Tools	Type of Tool
1	Auto IT	Free Ware
2	Ruby	Free Ware
3	Water	Free Ware
4	Sahi	Free Ware
5	Bugzilla	Licensed Software
6	Test Track	Licensed Software

Learning Resources: 1. Books:

Sr. No. Author		Title	Publication	
01	Ron Patton	Software Testing	SAMS Techmedia	
02	Srinivasan Desikan Gopalaswamy Ramesh	Software Testing : Principals and Practical	Pearson Education	

2. Sources of Information -

1) <u>www.auto</u>	<u>pitv3.com</u> 2) www.sele	enium.com	
Text Boo	oks:			
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Nick J	lenkins	A Software Testing Primer		
	mann and	Introduction to Software		
	Offutt	Testing		
Ron I	Patton	Software Testing		Sams
Reference	ce books :			
Name of	f Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher
Dorothy Graham, Erik van eenendaal, Isabel Evans, Rex Black.		Foundations of Software Testing		
W. Lewis		Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement		
C. Kaner, and B. Pe		Lessons Learned in Software Testing		
	ed List of La	boratory Experiments :		
S. No				
1	Write diff	erent test cases for checking the	e login form.	
2	Write the	different test cases and execute	e the test cases on login	form
3	Perform t	he load testing the university of	f Pune website.	
Suggeste	ed List of As	ssignments/Tutorial:		
S. No				
1	Different methodologies of software testing			
2	Develop a test plan for library management system.			
3	Implement the test plan from the above assignment.			

Name	of the C	ourse: COMPUTER ENGINEERING GRO	UP (SYSTEM PROGRAMMIN	IG (ELECT	IVE))
Course code: CO/CD			Semester: SIXTH FOR CO AND SEVENTH FOR CD		
Durat	Duration : Maximum Marks :150				
Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme					
Theor	y:2 Hr	s/week Mid	Semester Exam: 20 Marks		
Tutori	ial:	Assi	gnment & Quiz: 10 Marks		
Praction	cal : 4Hrs	s/week End	Semester Exam: 70 Marks		
Credit	: :4				
Aim :-	-				
S. No					
1.	To stu	dy techniques for development of system r	elated applications and servi	ces.	
2.	It is t	ne activity of programming system software	9.		
3.	It aim	s to produce software which provides serv	ices to the user.		
Objec	tive :-				
S. No		tudying the subject students will be able to			
1.	Under	stand various design aspect of the system s	oftware.		
2.	Devel	op software tools like editors and debugger	S.		
3.	Devel	pp various system softwares.			
	equisite	S -			
S. No					
1.	Knowl	edge of programming languages.			
2.	Knowl	edge of system tools available in computer	system.		
3.	Knowl	edge of assembly language program.			
		Contents			
Cha	apter	Name of the Top Features of System Programming	ic	Hours	Marks
01		 1.1 What is System Software 1.2 Components of System Software: Ass Macros; Compilers 1.3 Evolution of System Software 1.4 Foundations of system Programming. 	emblers; Loaders;	02	12
02		Assemblers 2.1 General design procedure 2.2 Design of the assembler - Statement of Structure; Format of databases; Algomodularity. 2.3 Table Processing: Searching and Sort	rithm; Look for	05	16

	Binary Search Sorting: Interchange sort; Shell sort; Bucket sort; Radix		
	exchange sort; Address calculation sort; Comparisons of sort; Hash or Random entry searching		
 Macro Language and Macro Processors 3.1 Macro Instructions 3.2 Features of a Macro facility - Macro Instruction Arguments; Conditional macro expansion; Macro call within Macros; Macro Instruction defining Macros. 3.3 Implementation - Implementation of restricted faculty: Two Pass Algorithm, A Single Pass Algorithm, Implementation of macro calls within Macros, Implementation within an assembler 		05	10
04	 Loaders 4.1 Loaders Schemes - "Compile and go" loaders; General Loader Schemes; Absolute Loaders; Subroutine linkages; Relocating loaders; Direct linking loaders; Other loaders scheme: Binders, Linking loaders Overlays, Dynamic Binders. 4.2 Design of Absolute loaders 4.4 Design of Direct Linking Loaders: Specification Problem; Specification of data structures; Format of database; Algorithm 	10	16
05	 Compliers 5.1 Statement of a problem - Recognizing basic elements; Recognizing Syntactic units and Interpreting meaning; Intermediate from: Arithmetic statements, Non-Arithmetic statement, Non-executable statements; Storage Allocation; Code Generation: Optimization(M/c independent), Optimization(M/c dependent); Assembly Phase; General Model of Compiler. 5.2 Phases of Compiler - Lexical Phase: Tasks, Databases, Algorithm; Syntax Phase: Databases, Algorithm; Interpretation Phase: Databases, Algorithm; Optimization: Databases, Algorithm; Storage Assignment: Databases, Algorithm; Code Generation: Databases, Algorithm; Assembly Phase: Databases, Algorithm; Passes of a Compiler 	10	16
	Total	32	70

Practical:

- Skills to be developed:

 1. Programming skills
 2. Design of assemblers
 3. Logical Thinking

 List of Practical:

Sr. No.	Practical Name	
31. NO.	Practical Name	

1	Programming on sorting and searching techniques Liner search, Binary search, Interchange sort; Shell sort; Bucket sort; Radix exchange sort; Address calculation sort; Comparisons of sort; Hash or Random entry searching.					
2	Design	Design of a single pass assembler or two pass assembler.				
3	Design o	of Macro Processor.				
4	4 Design of Loaders.					
5	Design o	of various phases of Compiler.				
Text Bool	ks·					
Name of		Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher		
John J. Doi	novan	System Programming		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition2003		
Mr. Dham	dhere	System Programming and Operating System		Tata McGraw-Hill Edition		
Reference	e books :					
Name of	Authors	Titles of the Book	Edition	Name of the Publisher		
Randal Br David	yant and	Computer Systems: A Programmer's Perspective	2 nd edition			
D. Elder-V	ass	MVS systems programming				
Suggeste	d List of La	aboratory Experiments :				
S. No		<u> </u>				
1	Take a sir	mple piece of code and separa	te the tokens from it.			
2	Program 1	for simple macro processing.				
3	Program for pass-I assembler.					
Suggeste	d List of A	ssignments/Tutorial:				
S. No						
1	Assignment of compiler, assemblers, macro, linkers and loaders.					
2	Different phases in compilations.					
3	Macro processing in details.					